

JWES VES

()



CONTENTS

	MECO		1
PART 1		INESS OPERATIONS AND PERFORMANCE	0
		CTURE AND GROUP COMPANIES OPERATIONS	2
		MANAGEMENT	18
		ORATE SUSTAINABILITY	19
		GEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A)	24
	GENE	RAL INFORMATION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION	33
PART 2	COR	PORATE GOVERNANCE	
	CORF	PORATE GOVERNANCE POLICY	42
	CORF	PORATE GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE AND IMPORTANT INFORMATION OF	60
	THE E	BOARD SUBCOMMITTEES, MANAGEMENT, EMPLOYEES AND OTHERS	
	REPC	RT OF OPERATION RESULTS IN CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	74
	INTEF	NAL CONTROL AND CONNECTED TRANSACTION	84
PART 3	FINA	NCIAL STATEMENTS	90
ATTACH	MENT	-S	
ATTACHME	INT 1	DETAILS OF DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVES, CONTROLLING PERSONS	152
		THOSE WHO ASSIGNED TO THE HIGHEST RESPONSIBILITY IN	
		ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE, THOSE WHO ASSIGNED TO BE	
		DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNTING SUPERVISION, COMPANY SECRETARY	
ATTACHME	NT 2	DETAILS OF DIRECTORS OF SUBSIDIARIES	163
ATTACHME	ENT 3	DETAILS OF INTERNAL AUDIT SUPERVISOR AND COMPANY	165
		COMPLIANCE SUPERVISOR	
ATTACHME	INT 4	ASSETS USED IN BUSINESS AND DETAILS OF PROPERTY APPRAISAL	166
ATTACHME	NT 5	POLICIES AND GUIDELINES OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE (FULL)	174
		AND COMPANY'S CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS (FULL)	
ATTACHME	NT 6	AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT	175



MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN

Dear Shareholders of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited,

Due to Coronavirus disease pandemic (COVID-19) situation, it affects overall economy, both inside and outside the country in 2021 continuously. Many countries, however, especially China have recovered economically. This makes the demand of steel for industry increased. As a result, the steel price in 2021 increased ever recorded. With steel cost surge and domestic intense competition, they affected the sales and revenue of the Company in 2021. The sales and revenue did not meet the Company's target.

However, under such situation, apart from cost control, the Company also adjusted the management system in each product group more efficiently. The Company also continuously develops the product to respond to market demands, such as healthcare product, COVID-19 product, and anti-virus furniture which we expect that they are still in market demand. We are focusing more on E-Commerce platform that the Company is gaining positive feedback.

In 2022, it is predicted that domestic economy will be recovered because of COVID-19 control measures, more thorough distribution of vaccines to the people, and the government's economic stimulation. Also, the Board of Directors and executives have planned and formulated the business strategies. The business goals adjustment of the year 2022-2023 is in accordance with overall economic situation. The Company will focus on product development towards sustainability and emphasize on climate change, such as recyclable raw materials selection, environmentally friendly material selection, reduction and changing wasteful energy to renewable energy and focusing on Green Business.

On behalf of the Company's Board of Directors, Executives and staff members, I would like to express my sincere appreciation to thank all of the shareholders and stakeholders for your trust and good support as always. I would like to ensure that the Company will commit to maintain business ethics, good governance, corporate governance and all stakeholders regard in order to be a company of sustainable growth forever.

that

(Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul) The Chairman



BUSINESS OPERATION AND PERFORMANCE

STRUCTURE AND GROUP COMPANIES OPERATIONS

Policies and Overall Business Operation

Sri Charoen Industry (1979) Company Limited was established in 1953 by a group of Kunanantakul and Karujit, which later on was converted into a public company on December 27, 1993 and was registered to change its name to Siam Steel International Public Company Limited on July 1, 1996. The Company operates the business of manufacturing and selling furniture under the trademarks "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAMSTEEL" "OKAMURA" "CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO", "LUCKY" Building System: the prefabricated building system, Bathroom Pods and Water Stop Panel (WSP).

Company's Vision, Missions and Long-Term Strategic Goals

On January 28, 2019, the Company announced the Vision, Missions and Long-Term Strategic Goals as follow.

Vision

To be a world class innovative leader in providing fully integrated solutions for global demand which aims to enhance sustainable living.

Missions

- To be the top of mine brand for customers
- To be long-term trusted partner
- Excellence in design, manufacturing and services by world class quality
- Environmental sustainability to enhance green living

Long-Term Strategic Goals

- Stable financial statement with constant and sustainable growth.
- Efficient management structure.
- Qualified persons.
- Meeting the expectation of stakeholders.

Values

Passion	:	Be enthusiastic and motivated
Collaboration	:	Be open and supportive
Ownership	:	Be accountable and take initiative
Integrity	:	Be honest and transparent
Innovation	:	Be creative and think "outside of the box"



Background and Significant Development

- 1992 The SET had listed the Company and allows to trade its shares under the name "SIAM".
- Jointed venture with OKAMURA CORPORATION, Japan which Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. founded to engage business in furniture distribution, especially for Project. The Company holds 51% of registered shares.
 - Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd. founded to engage a business in furniture distribution of the Company. This can help the Company to serve a service to customers faster and efficiently. The Company holds 100% of registered shares.
 - Certified the quality system ISO 9001 continuously until present, at version 2008. It is re-certified every 3 years by Bureau Veritas Certification (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
- Due to Thailand economic crisis since 1997, with currency exchange rates fluctuation, the Company faced a problem of increasing debt, the Company and Financial Institutions filed a petition with the Court for business rehabilitation. The Court approve the Company's rehabilitation plan on May 11, 2000. Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Planner Co., Ltd. and Siam Steel Planner Co., Ltd. were plan administrators.
- In April, increased the capital in amount of 1,270,671,110 Baht, from original registered capital of 365
 Million Baht to 1,635,671,110 Baht in total. The added shares allocated to Financial Institution creditors which converted debt to equity according to the Company's rehabilitation plan. On July 3, 2001, the Company completed the conversion debt to equity and paid up the capital in amount of 1,087,024,910 Baht.
- 2002 In October, proceeded conversion debt to equity for the 2nd time, total paid-up capital was 1,635,669,810 Baht.
- In December, increased the capital in amount of 3,295,588,680 Baht, from paid up registered capital of 1,635,669,810 Baht to 4,931,258,490 Baht in total. The new ordinary share was issued in amount of 329,558,868 shares, 10 Baht per share. The share in amount of 178,571,429 Baht was sold to public in amount of 1.40 Baht per share to be paid up debt to Financial Institutions. The debt was paid on December 30, 2004. For the rest amount of 150,987,439 shares to be converted debt to equity. It was completely proceeded on December 27, 2004.
- In May, decreased registered capital in amount of 493,125,849 from 10 Baht per share to 1 Baht per share for clear up the accumulated debt of Company.
 - In June, increased registered capital in amount of 100,000,000 Baht, issuing new ordinary share in amount of 100,000,000 shares, 1 Baht per share. The total registered paid-up is 593,125,849 Baht by selling these shares to individual in order to pay debt to financial institutions.



- In September, discharged from business rehabilitation according to the Court order. Thus, the power, duties, rights of business management returned to the Company's executives and shareholders of the Company according to law.
 - In November, held the first Annual General Meeting of Shareholders after rehabilitation period. With significant purpose to the change of Board of Directors of the Company and management power to be consistent with the Company's regulations as specified. Also, it is to ensure that the Company management is suitable for business conditions.
- In September, registered to decrease the capital of Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd. (it is Subsidiary Company which the Company holds 99.99% of registered capital) to decrease accumulated loss of Company from previous registered capital 18,750,000 Baht to 14,000,000 Baht. The Company ordinary share was decreased in amount of 475,000 shares, 10 Baht per share. After decrease, the Company held 1,399,993 shares, 10 Baht per share, 99.99% of registered capital.
- On January 4, Siam International Energy Ltd. was founded (it is Subsidiary Company which the Company held share 99.99% of registered capital.) to engage business in renewable energy.
 - On January 27, approved Siam International Energy Ltd. (Subsidiary Company) to buy 999,998 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share of Bangphra Green Energy Ltd. in paid-up share, equal to 2.50 Baht from 1 exiting shareholder (paid-up capital of 2.50 million Baht and 100% paid-up capital in capital increase of Bangphra Green Energy Ltd., the Company's indirect subsidiary)
 - On February 16, Siam International Energy Ltd. (Subsidiary Company) increased capital from 1,000,000 to 49,000,000 Baht and it was 50,000,000 Baht in total (5,000,000 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share) to buy shares of Bangphra Green Energy Ltd. in order to expand the business in Subsidiary Company.
 - On February 19, Bangphra Green Energy Ltd. (Indirect Subsidiary Company) registered to increase the capital in amount of 30,000,000 Baht from 10,000,000 to 40,000,000 Baht in total (ordinary 4,000,000 shares, 10 Baht per share) in order to expand the business in indirect Subsidiary Company.
 - In March 24, Siam International Energy Ltd. (Subsidiary Company) registered 2 new companies; Siam Biomass Product Ltd. and Siam International Biomass Ltd. to engage a business in renewable energy with registered capital 1,000,000 Baht, divided into 100,000 shares, 10 Baht per share. Siam International Energy Ltd. holds 99,997 shares in each company, 100% of registered capital. They are indirect Subsidiaries.



- On June 3, Siam International Energy Ltd. (Subsidiary Company) registered Siam Forest Management Ltd. to engage a business in forestry, foresting, cultivating all kinds of plants to get raw materials and to produce renewable energy or commercial forest management. The registered capital 20,000,000 Baht is divided into 2,000,000 shares, 10 Baht per share. The proportion of shareholding is 1,199,997 shares, 60% of registered capital. Siam Forest Management Ltd. is indirect Subsidiary Company.
- On December 16, Siam Biomass Product Ltd. (Indirect Subsidiary) registered Siam Biomass Product-South Phrasaeng Ltd. to engage a business in renewable energy with registered capital 100,000,000 Baht, 10,000,000 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share. Siam Biomass Product Ltd. holds 9,999,997 shares, 100% of registered capital. Siam Biomass Product-South Phrasaeng Ltd. is indirect subsidiary.
- On December 29, Siam International Energy Ltd. (Subsidiary) increased capital in amount of 110,000,000 Baht from 50,000,000 Baht to total 160,000,000 Baht (16,000,000 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share), 100% of registered capital to buy the ordinary shares of Siam Biomass Product Ltd. in order to expand the business.
- On December 29, Siam Biomass Product Ltd. (Indirect Subsidiary) increased capital in amount of 99,000,000 Baht from 1,000,000 Baht to 100,000,000 Baht (10,000,000 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share).
 It is 100% of registered capital to expand the business and invest in the new Company.
- On October 24, Siam Biomass Product-South Phrasaeng Ltd. (Indirect Subsidiary Company) changed its name to Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.
- On April 9, Bangphra Ggreen Energy Co., Ltd. (Indirect Subsidiary Company) decreased the capital in amount 30,000,000 Baht, from original capital of 40,000,000 Baht to 10,000,000 Baht in total. (ordinary share 1,000,000 shares, 10 Baht per share)
 - On October 19, decreased shares again in amount of 7,500,000 Baht, from original capital in amount of 10,000,0000 Baht to 2,500,000 Baht in total, 250,000 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share)



BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

The Company is the manufacturer and seller of "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAMSTEEL" "OKAMURA" "CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO" steel furniture and built-in wooden furniture including "LUCKY" Building System: the prefabricated building system for multi-purpose, Bathroom Pods, Water Stop Panel (WSP) as well as interior decorative works for all buildings which include office, hotel, educational institute, financial institute, hospital and airport.

The business lines of subsidiary companies which comprise Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd., is the manufacturer of furniture of "OKAMURA" for export and sell in Thailand Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd. is the seller of "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAMSTEEL" "OKAMURA" "CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO" furniture and also providing the related services and Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd. engage in business relating to the distribution of prefabricated buildings, partitions, industrial parts and related products, which supports the Company's business operation.

Siam International Energy Ltd. investment in the business of renewable energy in various forms.

Indirect Subsidiary Companies are Bangphra Green Energy Ltd., Siam Biomass Product Ltd., Siam International Biomass Ltd., Siam Forest Management Ltd. and Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd. (which is a subsidiary company of Siam Biomass Product Ltd. engaging in the business supporting the renewable energy business of the company).

As for the business line of the associated companies; Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. is the seller furniture of "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAMSTEEL" "OKAMURA" "CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO" Siam Steel Service Center Plc., they have involved in the business related to steel and other products that support the business activities of the Company.



STRUCTURE OF REVENUES

								(Millio	on Baht)
			Revenue						
Operated by	Product/Service	Fiscal Year	%Shares	Year	%	Year	%	Year	%
			Holding	2021		2020		2019	
Siam Steel International PLC.	Furniture	(Jan-Dec)		848.39	49.01	1,083.49	62.25	1,314.49	63.34
Subsidiaries									
Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.	Furniture	(Jan-Dec)	100%	0.29	0.02	2.12	0.12	3.83	0.19
Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.	Furniture	(Jan-Dec)	51%	813.31	46.98	387.21	22.25	0.00	0.00
Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.	Prefabricated/building	(Jan-Dec)	51%	64.48	3.72	182.76	10.50	101.79	4.90
Siam International Energy Ltd.	Renewable energy	(Jan-Dec)	100%	4.64	0.27	51.11	2.94	93.42	4.50
Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.	Furniture	(Jan-Dec)	40%	0.00	0.00	33.83	1.94	561.88	27.07
				1,731.11	100.00	1,740.52	100.00	2,075.41	100.00

Structure of Company and Subsidiary Revenues



INFORMATION OF PRODUCT

(1) Type of Products or Services and Business Innovation Development

The Company is the manufacturer and seller of "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAMSTEEL" "OKAMURA" "CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO" steel furniture and built-in wooden furniture including "LUCKY" Building System: the prefabricated building system for multi-purpose, Bathroom Pods, Water Stop Panel (WSP) as well as interior decorative works for all buildings which include office, hotel, educational institute, financial institute, hospital and airport.

The Company who attained ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 50001, TIS, ISO 45001 by BVQI and Standard for Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR-DIW) certificate as well as was approved to use the Green Label and Thailand Trust Mark on furniture of the Company and received the Certificate of "TGO Guidance of the Carbon Footprint for organization" From Greenhouse Gas Management Organization (Public Organization) and National Science and Technology Development Agency. Also, the Company received the Certificate of Green Industry at the 3rd level; Green System, Systematically Environmental Management, Monitoring and Evaluating and Revising for Continuous Development from Ministry of Industry.

The Company's core product groups comprise 7 main lines as follows:

- 1. Desks & Tables
- 2. Cabinets, Lockers and Combine Furniture System
- 3. Chairs
- 4. Safes
- 5. Partitions
- 6. Shelving System
- 7. Other groups, such as Bleachers and Folding Stages

"LUCKY" Building System Group, a prefabricated multi-purpose building system suited for variety of uses. The application of "LUCKY" Building System can be divided into 3 groups as follows:

- **Permanent Buildings** such as accommodation unit for oil & gas industry, mining camp, business hotel, convenience store, showroom.
- Temporary Buildings such as mobile office, mobile clinic, kiosk, mobile toilet.
- Special Buildings; specifically designed for each usage such as emergency shelter, telecom shelter, warehouse units, soundproof rooms.

Apart from the furniture products and prefabricated buildings as mentioned, the Company also develops and produces new products, such as, furniture for hospitals to support the expansion of hospitals market, bathroom pods for the home market and new model of removable water stop panel (WSP) for the government and private projects for flood protection.



(2) Marketing and Competition

(A) Marketing Policy

Marketing Strategy

The Company is the manufacturer and seller of steel furniture and built-in wooden furniture including renovation projects, interior decoration works, prefabricated buildings, bathroom pods and water stop panel. With the following strengths of Company, we can compete with other competitors.

1) <u>Merchandise Assortment</u>: The Company can provide different kinds of product that customers need. We are one-stop service provider. Also, the Company can manufacture the customized product according to customer requirement.

2) <u>Continuous Product Development</u>: The Company designs and develops the product continuously with distributors and customers according to customer needs.

3) <u>International Standard Quality</u>: With efficient machine, high production technology and expertise more than 68years, the Company's product meets international standards and certified by international standards.

4) <u>Fast Product Delivery</u>: Apart from merchandise assortment, we also improve the production capacity in order to meet and support our customer urgent requirement.

5) <u>Service and After-Sales Service</u>: The Company provides fast and consistent service and after-sales service for customers.

- Our service; we offer a service of design, plan, suggest suitable product with Computer Aided Design (CAD) program.
- After-Sales service; we offer a service of furniture repair according to customer requirement for renovation and installation service, such as, mobile office and partition.
- Service for renovation work; interior decoration work in places, such as, office buildings, residences, hotels, educational institutions, financial institutions, hospitals and airports.

Distribution and Distribution Channels

The Company distribution and distribution channels is as follows:

- Domestic Market
 - 1. <u>Agents</u>: With Company's policy, we are focusing on selling product through Agents. We have currently Bangkok and other provinces Agents across the country.
 - 2. <u>Direct Sales and Project Sales :</u> This channel is aimed to promote sales in areas where Agent sales is unable to reach for covering all channels and responding the needs of customers thoroughly.
 - 3. <u>Distribution Channels Increase</u>: The Company has also added online distribution channel and market place, such as, Lazada, Shopee, Noc-Noc for customer to purchase our product conveniently.
- International Market

International Distribution : Apart from distributing the product to customer in USA, Japan and other ASEAN countries, the Company has also expanded the market in AEC countries.



	Year 2021 (Million Baht) %		
	Amount	Total Sales	
Direct Sales and Project Sales	1,209	70%	
Agent Sales	160	9%	
International Sales	357	21%	
Sales of Renewable Energy Group	5	0%	
*Net Total Sales	1,731	100%	

Proportion of Sales by Distribution Channel

Remark * Information from Consolidated Financial Statement

Type of Customers

The Company has an open distribution channel and can reach customers thoroughly in Bangkok and all region in country. Because our Agents which are our customers have a long and very close relationship with the Company, we always support and cooperate with each other.

In addition, for Direct Sales and Project Sales, the Company always follow up with After-sales results, this makes consistent and continuous relationship with customers. If these customers would like to expand a business or invest a new business, they trust in the Company and will purchase our product.

For overseas customers, apart from keeping distribution product to the customer in USA, Japan and other ASEAN countries, the Company has also expanded the market in AEC countries.

(B) Competition Condition

Type of Industrial Structure

In Thailand, the production of steel furniture started more than 68 years. With the development of technology, improvement of usage function and concerning of modern and furniture beauty, steel furniture became more popular. With the factors mentioned above and durable quality of steel, these made the requirement of steel furniture expanded continuously.

Nowadays, the wooden and steel materials have been used together in furniture manufacturing to be harmonious and delicate. With durable quality, modern and pleasant design and suitable for every place, the demand is increasing steadily.

For the multi-purpose prefabricated building, it is still a new product for Thai market. The Company is a pioneer and have been developing the product. The demand of this product continues to increase every year. Currently, the Company is the biggest manufacturer in Thailand among approximately 10 small prefabricated-building manufacturers.

Competition Conditions in industry

The competition of steel furniture industry today is still intense, especially Price, Product Quality, Style, Usability and Service.



Today, there are approximately 25 large, medium and small scale of steel and wooden furniture manufacturers in the country. These manufacturers produce similar or imitated products in term of style and price. However, since their manufacturing technology, raw materials and product development are different, they are different in term of quality, style and price. In addition, the Company who can provide various kinds of product to customers will gain a competitive advantage over its rivals because the customers can select all kinds of products from us. For customers, it can save time and the decoration and furniture placement will be beautifully harmonious.

For prefabricated multi-purpose buildings, although there are many new manufacturers, the Company can compete with other competitors in term of product quality and price because of our continuous product development. The Company is one of the biggest manufacturers of prefabricated buildings in the country.

The Company's Competitiveness Status

Regarding competitiveness, the Company have gained more advantage over the other competitors because we can provide one stop service. Also, we provide service of construction, renovation, design and decoration work. We develop the manufacturing, material replacement usage and focus on the use of maximum benefit of raw materials and resources including, expansion the cooperation with manufacturing companies in Australia, the America, Europe, the Middle East and Asia. We improve our technique and product style and provide various types of products. So, we are able to meet the needs of customers more.

Being New Competitors in Market

It is less tendency for the Company to have more competitors and it is hard for such competitors to take market share because the Company have more advantage over its competitors in term of quality, style, price, different kinds of product provided to customers, manufacturing expertise, distribution system planning and delivery system. Thus, the Company is able to dominate the most market.

Buyers and Seller's Bargaining Power

For today's economy, while the bargaining power of seller is reduced, the bargaining power of buyer is increased.

Factors of Success for Entrepreneurs in Industry

The factors of success for entrepreneurs in the industry depends on the capability of manufacturing technique development, manufacturing control, efficient management, continuous skilled human resources development, raw materials or substitutes procurement from cheaper sources but same quality. Furthermore, saving policy set up, cost reduction and waste materials management control can reduce production cost. Adding new product in the market, designing modern product to be suitable for applications efficiently.

In addition, there are some other factors of industrial success;

- 1. International and domestic investment involves construction the offices and factories. The office and factories construction results in the demand of furniture and prefabricated building increased.
- 2. Re-engineering of organization and technological changes, especially, communication technology have affected the change of suitable office furniture.
- 3. Overseas businesses have increased the demand of prefabricated buildings because it saves time and can control the construction period, including it can be disassembled and movable easily and quickly



- 4. The prefabricated building, such as, temporary and permanent residences, mobile clinics, mobile meeting rooms, etc. is required when the agency and other international organizations urgently need them for alleviating suffering and help the victims of natural disasters and wars.
- 5. The responsibility of industrial entrepreneurs in society and environment is one of the successful factors. It should focus on production process and product not to cause environment impact and concern the highest safety of end-users. Also, it needs to be responsible equally to all groups of stakeholders of the Company.

The Opportunity and Obstacle in Market

From the political situation in the country, the government regulates the measures to develop Thailand economy to be competitive, such as, promoting investment in modern industrial technology, manufacturing market demand product, developing transport infrastructure, improving measure to facilitate the entrepreneurs and investors, improving law, regulations and procedures to facilitate trade and investment and promoting modern agricultural management. These measures are beneficial to economy system because it promotes the consumers spending. The Company expects that in 2022, the economy growth will make the industry expand and the economy will be in a better direction.

External Factors affecting the industry and the Company's Business

Regarding the government's concept to reform and manage in the country, with the measures of Thai economy system development to be competitive along with basic infrastructure system development and stability of steel price, it creates trust in investors to expand the investment in the future.

The integration of the ASEAN Economic Community (AEC) results in the liberalization of trade in goods, service, investment, capital and skilled labor causing more intense competition in both domestic and international markets. The Company is confident that the Company will be able to compete because we have prepared to develop both product and human resources for AEC. In term of Company's export, it is expected that there will be a good tendency. The Company will need to adjust the product price according to the world economy situation. The Company is currently exporting the product, 21% of total sales volume, increased 78 million Baht in year 2021.

(3) Procurement of Products and Services

A) Production

Siam Steel International Public Company Limited has 4 factories located on Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak Sub-district, Phrapradaeng District, Samutprakarn province.

Type and Sources of Important Raw Materials

Regarding the Company's policy, it aims to manufacture high quality product that meet international standards and customer needs. The Company, thus, has a strict policy to firstly select the best raw materials both inside and outside the country.



The raw materials which are important components for steel furniture industry are as follows:

1. Steel : It is considered as the main raw materials in the production of steel furniture and prefabricated buildings. With over 68 years of experience in steel furniture industry, the Company has contact network of steel manufacturers and distributors both inside and outside the country; in Japan, Korea, China and Taiwan. The Company, thus, can select raw material with reasonable price and quality for each type of product.

The Company, currently procures high quality raw material in the country and from abroad. Therefore, the Company can manufacture product in high quality of raw materials and the Company never faces any shortage of material.

2. Paints and Chemicals : The Company uses paints and special chemicals which is suitable for steel and wooden furniture. With technology development in country and cooperation with paints manufacturers in Thailand., the Company can get suitable paints and chemicals according to the Company need with reasonable price.

3. Equipment and parts : The Company use equipment from domestic sources for the parts that can be manufactured in the country with international standards. For the parts that can't be manufactured in the country and must be under other countries standard and specific regulations and exported to those countries, such as electrical equipment and water supply, those parts must be imported from abroad.

With the Company's raw material management plan in ISO 9001 quality system, production plan, ordering plan, safety stock system, regular research of raw material market, the Company will be able to procure raw material effectively in relation with production

	Year	2021	
	(Million Baht)	%	
	Amount		
Domestic	162.81	95	
International Countries	8.83	5	
Total	171.64	100	

Raw Material Procurement in Domestic and International

B) Environmental Impact

The Company concerns about the environment. Thus, environmental policy has been regulated for the purpose of managing and developing the environmental quality both in the factory and the surrounding areas starting from material, manufacturing process and package selections by considering the effect to the environment, providing the environmental management which strictly conform to environmental laws or regulations so that the Company is certified the environmental management standard ISO 14001 by the Bureau Veritas Quality International (BVQI) and the Green Label by the Thailand Environment Institute.

1. Raw material

The majority of raw materials in the manufacturing process is steel produced in domestic part and imported from overseas depends on the qualities and prices. In the steel cutting process, the steel scraps are produced; however, they will be used in the other process for their maximum application namely being transformed into the smaller pieces which are the component of the steel product. The residue which cannot be transformed will be sold for being recycled and stored under control and correct managing plan causing no effect to the environment.



2. Press Line

The steel part cut from steel coil will enter the press line process producing by the pressing machine using hydraulic oil. The pressing machine will be maintained in order to prevent any hydraulic oil leakage, which has the proper management and storage plan causing no effect to the environment, and the used hydraulic oil will be sold for being recycled.

3. Spot and Welding Process

The effects caused by spot and welding process, e.g. heat, fume and combustion gas namely carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide or metallic fume, will be controlled by the installation of the Wet Scrubber in order to protect the environment from any effect. There is also a plan for inspection of fume and gas quantity in order to prevent the same from exceeding the standard values of the Department of Industrial Works and Pollution Control Department.

4. Painting Process

The effects caused by the painting process are as follows:

- 1. Sewage from oil and grease cleaning process;
- 2. Sewage from iron phosphate coating process;
- 3. Color residue;
- 4. Precipitate produced by the sewage treatment system;
- 5. Polluted air from combustion (Drying and color-baking rooms) namely carbon dioxide and color fume.

Environment Control

1. Sewage produced by the manufacturing process will be treated in the chemical treatment system having standard and control of the waste water value subject to the standard of the Department of Industrial Works.

2. Polluted air will enter into the Wet Scrubber system in order to be treated prior to release, there is the inspection plan of the fume and gas quantity in order to prevent the same from exceeding the standard values of the Department of Industrial Works and Pollution Control Department.

3. Color residue and precipitate from the treatment system which is industrial residue will be delivered to the other company approved by the Department of Industrial Works for treatment with the proper and safe process for human and environment.

4. Environment will be controlled by the lawful supervisor namely the supervisor of the treatment systems for water, air and industrial residue pollutions.

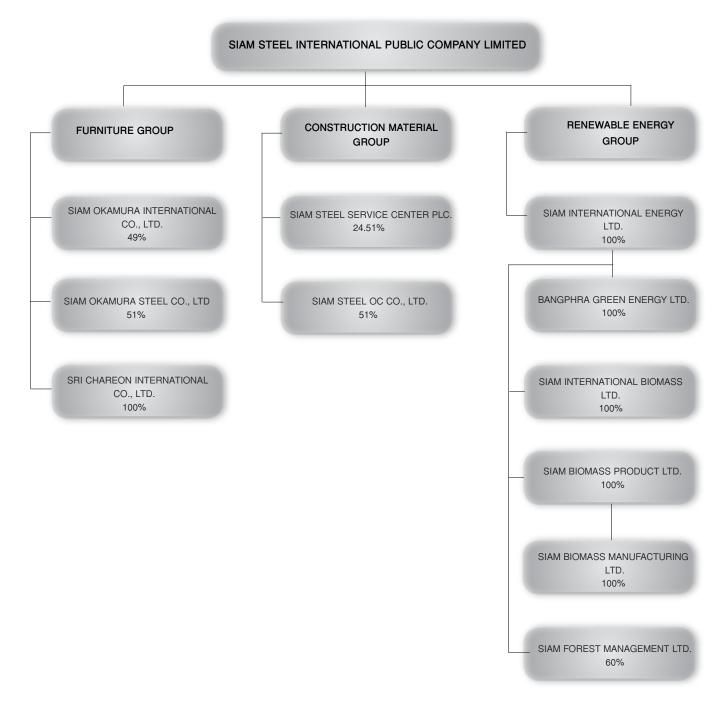
Social and Environmental Disputes – In the previous year, no social and environmental disputes have arisen between the Company and other corporation.



COMPANY'S SHAREHOLDING STRUCTURES

Siam Steel International Public Company Limited has invested in a group of the following businesses:





Each company will be managed by its own management team in accordance with the policy set by the Board of Directors of such company.



SHAREHOLDERS

The first 10 major shareholders

			As at December 30, 2021			
No.		List of shareholders	No. of shareholding (s)	%		
1.	Kunanantakul Group)				
	1.1 Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	101,936,381	17.19		
	1.2 Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	98,015,033	16.53		
	1.3 Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	4,877,769	0.82		
	1.4 Mr. Anantachai	Kunanantakul	1,638,481	0.28		
	1.5 Mrs. Urai	Kunanantakul	1,137,472	0.19		
	1.6 Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	1,110,897	0.19		
	1.7 Mr. Ekasit	Kunanantakul	1,086,080	0.18		
	1.8 Miss Kalaya	Kunanantakul	100,000	0.02		
	1.9 Mr. Pisit	Kunanantakul	100,000	0.02		
	Total Kunanantakul (Group	210,002,113	35.41		
2.	Mr. Pongsak	Pongphundacha	158,551,629	26.73		
3.	Thai NVDR Company	y Limited	14,861,620	2.51		
4.	Mrs. Nattaya	Pongphundacha	14,842,900	2.50		
5.	Mr. Amnoui	Vichayavilas	14,081,500	2.37		
6.	Bangkok Bank Public	Company Limited	12,043,809	2.03		
7.	Mr. Wera	Supharathit	9,350,000	1.58		
8.	Mr. Theerarat	Mungcharoen	7,657,600	1.29		
9.	Mr. Kittipol	Juangwattanont	6,035,300	1.02		
10.	Mr. Tummarat	Parkat	5,442,800	0.92		
11.	Others		140,256,578	23.65		
	Total		593,125,849	100		



NUMBER OF REGISTERED CAPITAL AND PAID-UP CAPITAL

The Company currently has the registered capital of Baht 593,125,849, divided into 593,125,849 ordinary shares at a par value of Baht per 1 share. The Company's paid-up capital was Baht 593,125,849.

ISSUING OF OTHER SECURITIES

-None-

POLICY OF DIVIDEND PAYMENT

The Company has a policy of paying dividends to shareholders at the rate of not lower than 40 percent of net profit of separate financial statements after tax and legal reserves, and such dividend payment does not significantly affect the Company' usual operation. In considering payment of dividend, operation results, financial status, work-expansion plan, etc. shall be taken into account. Moreover, such dividend payment must obtain an approval from the shareholders' meeting.

For the dividend payment policy of which will be provided by the subsidiary, it depends on the operating performances of the subsidiary and the resolution of the subsidiary's shareholders meeting year by year.

RISK MANAGEMENT

RISK MANANGEMENT POLICY AND PLAN

- Prescribing the Company's overall risk management policy and framework covering significant risk factors, e.g. Strategic Risk, Operational Risk, Financial and Accounting Risk, Compliance Risk, Information System Risk, etc.
- Determining strategies in consistency with risk management policy, which can measure, monitor and maintain acceptable risk levels of the Company.
- Advocating and carrying forward for the cooperation in operation of the Company's overall risk
 management, and reviewing the adequacy of the risk management policy and system, which includes
 the system's effectiveness as well as the implementation of the prescribed policy.
- Organizing to systematically and continuously evaluate and analyze damage that may incur both in normal and crisis circumstances, to ensure that the risk survey covers the whole business operation processes.
- Supporting and developing the risk management throughout the organization in conformity with the international standard.
- Regularly reporting the Board of Directors regarding areas to be improved in accordance with the prescribed policy and strategies.

RISK FACTORS COMPANY'S BUSINESS OPERATION

Procurement of Raw Materials

Quantity of Raw Material The Company might encounter risk on shortage of steel as raw material. However, as the Company had long operational experiences in the steel industry for over 68 years, This makes the Company's having contacting networks with raw material suppliers. Currently, the Company procures local high quality of raw material steel and imports small volume from abroad. From the past year's operation, the Company has never experienced in raw material shortage.

With the Company's raw material management plan with ISO 9001 quality system, the Company has systematic production plan, procurement plan, safety stock system and regularly research of raw material market in order to procure the material according to production plan.

Price of Raw Material There was no fluctuation of the prices of steel and raw material, which are used in the production process, in the past year. The Company did not set up any loss reserve for the decrease of the steel prices. However, the Company is very cautious and at all times uses its experience in procuring high quality raw material with reasonable prices, quantities and at appropriate times from various sources.

Risk of Foreign Exchange

Due to the fluctuation of currency exchange rate, it may affect the Company's business operation. With this regard, the Company is closely monitoring the movement of currency exchange rate and protecting this risk. For international market, selling price is set according to current currency exchange rate of current business transaction.

Distribution of Products

Because there are currently many competitors in the market, there may be a risk for the Company in distribution of the products However, the Company has continually increased the product distribution channel and developed new products for domestic and international markets which results in the Company's product acceptance and awareness. Therefore, there is very low risk in the product distribution aspect.



CORPORATE SUSTAINABILITY

POLICY AND GOAL OF SUSTAINABILITY MANAGEMEENT

The Board of Directors gives priority to good corporate governance in order to strengthen and enhance competitive performance and to build confidence with all groups of the stakeholders. The policy of corporate social responsibility (CSR) then are formed a part of the good corporate governance as guidelines for the Company's business operations with the corporate social responsibility, the occupational safety, health and environment including protection and preservation of the environment within the Company and surrounding community in order to maintain an environmentally friendly condition. (Details are shown on website www.siamsteel.com Chapter Investor Relation)

Policy on Corporate Social Responsibility

- 1. Manage and proceed with activities which emphasize business development and progress based on the corporate governance principles, compliance of laws, regulations, business ethics and other appropriate and efficient standards.
- 2. Carry out activities by adhering to protect the lawful benefits of all groups of stakeholders properly and efficiently.
- 3. Support and encourage community development whether in economic, social and environmental fields on sustainable basis and within the Company's proficiency.
- Encourage and cultivate knowledge, understanding and conscience in the importance of the corporate social responsibility in the employees as well as other persons participating in the Company's business operation.
- 5. Encourage activities in the field of corporate social responsibility by continuously developing as well as improving the activities and disseminating them to the public.

Policy on Occupational Safety, Health and Environment

- 1. Perform works according to the occupational safety, health and environment management systems based on ISO 14001, ISO 45001 standards and in compliance with the terms of laws, rules, regulations, conditions and other requirements relating to the Company's business operation.
- 2. Perform works based on the basis of systematic protection, avoidance and control of environmental effects which may occur as a result of Company's business operation whether in water, air, noise, garbage and waste including the improvement of safety standards and the removal dangers as a result of machines, tools, chemicals, electricity, dust, heat radiation, fire, working at high altitude, illness from work and other risky dangers.
- 3. Support energy conservation and consumption of natural resources to obtain maximum benefits and to conform to Energy Management Systems.
- 4. Encourage and cultivate knowledge and understanding, good conscience on the occupational safety, health and environment in the employees, contractors and other persons participating in the Company's business operation, moreover, to make them realize the importance of and strictly cooperate by performing work safely, in accordance with the occupational safety, health and environment as stipulated by the Company
- 5. Support activities reducing risks and effects on occupational safety, health and environment to be carried on, developed and improved continuously and disseminating them to the public.



Policy on Energy Conservation

- 1. Energy conservation is a part of duties of the Company's operation.
- 2. Comply with laws and other requirements relating to energy conservation and management.
- Encourage energy conservation and effective natural resource allocation to bring about maximum benefits subject to energy management methods.
- 4. Encourage activities based on energy conservation to be carried out with regards to feature and amount of energy consumed to be in line with practical goals and measures of energy conservation in order to reduce the energy using, as well as continuously observe and develop efficiency in the energy using.
- 5. Encourage, create and educate all of the Company's employees including other persons participating in the Company's business operation to make them understand the Company's policy on energy conservation. This is to bring about consciousness and understanding so that the policy on energy conservation can be applied in all working processes.
- 6. Disseminate the policies and activities reducing the energy consumption to the public, and provide corporation with all both governmental and private sectors in the energy conservation.

Operation

Good Corporate Governance

The Company gives priority to good corporate governance in order to increase transparency and to build confidence in its employees, customers, shareholders, stakeholders and overall societies including both domestic and foreign general investors by the adoption of Corporate Governance Policy and Code of Conduct and Business Ethics. Whereas, the directors, consultants, executives and all employees of the organization are required to strictly adhere to the Corporate Governance Policies (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance). The Company has established 6 CSR Working Groups to supervise the works relating to CSR, consisting of executives from all divisions as follows:

- Corporate Social Responsibility Working Group, having the Chairman presiding over it, having duties and responsibilities to set out, giving directions for operation including approving guidelines relating to the social responsibility;
- 2. Occupational Safety, Health and Environment Management System Committee (ISO 14001 & ISO 45001);
- 3. Quality Management System Committee (ISO 9001);
- 4. Energy Management Working Groups (ISO 50001);
- 5. Complaint Management Committee;
- 6. Welfare Committee.

All 6 Working Groups shall review the progress and work performance according to plans for Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) 4 times per year.

Fair Business Engagement (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Chapter No. 3 - Regard for Role of Stakeholders.)



Anti-corruption

The Company has specified anti-corruption issues against any conflict of interest, forbidding bribery or alluring offer or acceptance as prescribed in the Corporate Governance Policy and Code of Conduct and Business Ethics to which the directors and employees must strictly adhere. Furthermore, if the internal audit result shows any point which will incur risk in the said issues, the Audit Committee shall inform Administration Division to proceed with inspection and resolve the said problem. In addition, the Company has the preventive operation against being involved with any corruption as follows:

- Let both internal and external interested persons inform or make a complaint concerning any offences against laws, ethics, incorrect financial statements or defective internal governing system to the Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee, including describe the measure to protect the informer's rights from any violation.
- 2. The employees witnessing any violation or disobedience against the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics shall notify the Human Resources and General Affairs Department Manager for proceeding with the fact inspection. In case where any law violation is found, the result of fact inspection shall be informed to the Legal Department for proceeding with the further civil and/or criminal action. In the case where the essential ethics of the organization is violated, the petitioner shall report the said violation to the Company's Audit Committee. In this regard, the Company has adopted measures to protect the informer's rights against any violation.

In the previous fiscal year, no complaint relating to any corruption violating laws, ethics, incorrect financial statements or defective internal governing system was informed to the Company by any means.

Respect for Human Rights

The Company respects for the rights, freedom, human dignity and personal equality without any discrimination against racial, religious, sexual, senior, educational or physical and mental similitude and diversity of all employees, business partners or any other person who is relevant to the Company's business operation (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Chapter No.3 - Regard for Role of Stakeholders).

Fair Treatment to Labor

The Company recognizes that all of the employees are valuable resources and the essential factor which will bring success to the Company; therefore, the Company gives its priority to the personnel management and development and the good working atmosphere building by:

- Complying with the laws and other regulations relevant to the employees.
- Creating the human-resources management system establishing equality to all employees without any discrimination.
- Managing remuneration and welfare to achieve the level which is affordable and comparable with any other company in the same or similar business field.
- Developing personnel and knowledge transfer continuously in order to provide the personnel with the knowledge, abilities and skills which are necessary to rapidly and effectively cope with any changeable situation.
- Providing any proper welfare to the employees in order to encourage them in working.
- Supporting any works for the employees' environment, health and safety.



(Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Chapter No.3 - Regard for Role of Stakeholders and on the website www.siamsteel.com in the chapter of the Investor Relation.)

Responsibility for Consumers and Corporation for Community and Society Development

(Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Chapter No.3 - Regard for Role of Stakeholders.)

Environmental Management

The Company has set the environmental policies for the purpose of managing and developing the environmental quality both in the factory and the surrounding areas starting from material, manufacturing process and package selections by considering the effect to the environment, providing the environmental management which strictly conform to environmental laws or regulations so that the Company is certified the environmental management standard ISO 14001 by the Bureau Veritas Quality International (BVQI) and the Green Label by the Thailand Environment Institute.

1. Raw Material

The majority of raw materials in the manufacturing process is steel produced in domestic part and imported from overseas depends on the qualities and prices. In the steel cutting process, the steel scraps are produced; however, they will be used in the other process for their maximum application namely being transformed into the smaller pieces which are the component of the steel product. The residue which cannot be transformed will be sold for being recycled and stored under control and correct managing plan causing no effect to the environment.

2. Press Line

The steel part cut from steel coil will enter the press line process producing by the pressing machine using hydraulic oil. The pressing machine will be maintained in order to prevent any hydraulic oil leakage, which has the proper management and storage plan causing no effect to the environment, and the used hydraulic oil will be sold for being recycled.

3. Spot and Welding Process

The effects caused by spot and welding process, e.g. heat, fume and combustion gas namely carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide or metallic fume, will be controlled by the installation of the Wet Scrubber in order to protect the environment from any effect. There is also a plan for inspection of fume and gas quantity in order to prevent the same from exceeding the standard values of the Department of Industrial Works and Pollution Control Department.

4. Painting Process

The effects caused by the painting process are as follows:

- Sewage from oil and grease cleaning process;
- Sewage from iron phosphate coating process;
- Color residue;
- Precipitate produced by the sewage treatment system;
- Polluted air from combustion (Drying and color-baking rooms) namely carbon dioxide and color fume.



Environment Control

- Sewage produced by the manufacturing process will be treated in the chemical treatment system having standard and control of the waste water value subject to the standard of the Department of Industrial Works.
- 2. Polluted air will enter into the Wet Scrubber system in order to be treated prior to release, there is the inspection plan of the fume and gas quantity in order to prevent the same from exceeding the standard values of the Department of Industrial Works and Pollution Control Department.
- Color residue and precipitate from the treatment system which is industrial residue will be delivered to the other company approved by the Department of Industrial Works for treatment with the proper and safe process for human and environment.
- 4. Environment will be controlled by the lawful supervisor namely the supervisor of the treatment systems for water, air and industrial residue pollutions.

Social and Environmental Disputes - In the previous year, no social and environmental disputes have arisen between the Company and other corporation.



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

1. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE PERIODS FROM 1 JANUARY 2021 to 31 DECEMBER 2021 AND FOR THE PERIODS FROM 1 JANUARY 2020 to 31 DECEMBER 2020 *

	1	(Unit : n	nillion baht)
	1 Jan-31 Dec. 2021	1 Jan-31 Dec. 2020	Change
			(%)
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE			
Total revenues from sales & services	1,731	1,741	-1
Other income	92	329	-72
Equity in net income of associated companies	57	14	307
Total costs	1,484	1,394	6
Selling & administrative expenses	394	536	-26
Financial costs	4	19	-79
Income tax	(3)	6	100
Profit (loss) from discontinued operation for the year	0	29	-100
Non - controlling interests in subsidiaries	6	4	50
Gross profit	247	347	-29
Profit before financial costs, and income tax	2	154	-99
Net profit (loss)	(5)	154	-103
Profit (Loss) per share (Baht/Share)	(0.01)	0.26	-103

* Consolidated Financial Statement

Analysis of Overall Operating Results

For the fiscal year ended December 31. 2021, the consolidated financial statements of the Company presented total revenues amounting to Baht 1,731 million, decreased by Baht 10 million or decreased 1 percent from the previous year. Such change resulted from the decrease in sales volume of domestic construction service and renewable energy business. This year the Company still has the action plan of human resources development in marketing and production, as well as increasing new products to response the customer's requirements to increase sales volume, including to expand investment in renewable energy business continuously in order to generate stable income in the future. Even with the effect of COVID-19 situation in 2021, the Company believe that the revenues will be increasing.



Total Revenues

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, the consolidated financial statements of the Company's presented total revenues amounting to Baht 1,731 million, decreased by Baht 10 million or decreased 1 percent. This was mainly resulted from the decrease of domestic construction services and renewable energy business. Total revenues in this year consisted of the following income:

- Revenues from sales of furniture, "LUCKY" Hi-tech Building System and flood protection wall, it was Baht 1,636 million in total, increased by Baht 110 million or increased 7 percent from previous year.
- Revenues from renewable energy groups, it was Baht 5 million, decreased by Baht 46 million or decreased 90 percent from previous year.
- Revenues from domestic construction services of this year, the Company had five jobs amounting to Bath 90 million, decreased by Baht 74 million or decreased 45 percent from previous year.

Other Income

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the 1 year period ending at December 31, 2021 presented other income decreased from previous year by Baht 237 million, or 72 percent. Other income in this year were mainly from dividends, rents and profit from the foreign exchange rate. Regarding other income from last year, it was mainly from a profit of investment sales of solar cell farm in Japan, owned by Bangphra Green Energy Company Limited which is the Company's indirect subsidiary. Also, the other income was from a profit of the fair value adjustment of investment.

Cost of Sales and Expenses

• The consolidated financial statements of the Company presented total cost of sales for the 1 year period ending at December 31, 2021 amounting to Baht 1,484 million, increased by Baht 90 million or increased 6 percent from previous year. The ratio of total cost of sales to total revenue for the year 2021 and the year 2020 was 86 percent and 80 percent, respectively. The increase of sales cost resulting from the total revenue decrease and raw material (steel) price continuous increase.

• The consolidated financial statements of the Company presented selling and administrative expenses for 1 year period ending at December 31, 2021 amounting to Baht 394 million, decreased by Baht 142 million or decreased 26 percent from the previous year. This mostly resulted from decreases of salary and welfare expenses and administrative expenses of renewable energy business group. Also, there was fire damages of an indirect subsidiary of the Company amounting to Baht 12 million last year. The ratio of selling and administrative expenses to total revenues for the year 2021 and the year 2020 was 23 percent and 31 percent, respectively.

• The consolidated financial statements of the Company presented finance cost for the 1 year period ending at December 31, 2021 amounting to Baht 4 million, decreased by Baht 15 million from the previous year. This was resulted from the repayment of loans of domestic financial institutions for the construction of solar cell farm in Japan which invested by Bangphra Green Energy Company Limited, an indirect subsidiary of the Company at the end of 2020.

Profit in Associated Companies on Equity Method

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the 1 year period ending at December 31, 2021 presented the profit in associated companies on equity method amounting to Baht 57 million, increased by Baht 43 million or increased 307 percent from the previous year.



Gross Profit

• The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the 1 year period ending at December 31, 2021 presented gross profit amounting to Baht 247 million, decreased by Baht 100 million or decreased 29 percent from the previous year. The gross profit ratio for the 1 year period ending at December 31, 2021 and year 2020 was 14 percent and 20 percent, respectively. This was mostly resulted from the decreasing of total revenues and the continuous increasing of raw material (steel) pricing.

Profit (loss) from Discontinued Operation

• As a result of Bangphra Green Energy Company Limited, an indirect subsidiary of the Company sold the investment of solar cell farm in Japan in the 4th quarter of the year 2020, the Company has no profit from this discontinued operation in this year.

Equity in non - Controlling Interests in Subsidiaries

• The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the 1 year period ending at December 31, 2021 presented the Equity in non - controlling interests in subsidiaries amounting to Baht 6 million, increased by Baht 2 million or increased 50 percent from the previous year.

Net Profit (Loss)

• The consolidated financial statements of the Company presented net loss amounting to Baht 5 million for the 1 year period ending at December 31, 2021, and net profit amounting to Baht 154 million for the year 2020. Net profit of this year decreased from previous year by Baht 159 million or decreased 103 percent. This resulted from the decreasing of main revenue and other revenue and the increasing of selling cost. For the ratio of net profit (loss) for the 1 year period ending at December 31, 2021, the ratio of net loss was 0.29 percent and in 2020, the ratio of net profit was 8.85 percent.



2. FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2021 AND AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2020 *

				(Unit : million baht)
		As at 31 Dec. 2021	As at 31 Dec. 2020	Change
				(%)
FINANCIAL POSITION				
Total assets		3,538	3,667	-4
Total liabilities		695	799	-13
Shareholders' equity		2,843	2,868	-1
Current ratio	(times)	1.83	1.98	-8
Quick ratio	(times)	0.88	1.18	-25
Interest coverage ratio	(times)	(0.98)	9.33	-111
Debt-Equity ratio	(times)	0.24	0.28	-14

* Consolidated Financial Statement

Analysis of the Financial Position of the Company and its Subsidiaries as at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020

Total Assets

As at December 31, 2021, the consolidated financial statements of the Company presented total assets amounting to Baht 3,538 million, decreased by Baht 129 million or decreased 4 percent from the end of December 31, 2020. This was mainly from the decrease in cash and cash equivalents, other current assets including property, plant and equipment.

Total assets presented in the consolidated financial statements of the Company as at the end of this year consisted of 7% of cash and cash equivalents, 6% of trade accounts receivable, 10% of net inventories and other 4% of current assets, 27% of investment in associated companies and other companies, 43% of property, plant and equipment and 3% of other non-current assets. Whereby total assets at the end of previous year consisted of 13% of cash and cash equivalents, 6% of trade accounts receivable, 7% of net inventories and 6% of other current assets, 24% of investment in associated companies and other companies, 42% of property, plant and equipment and 2% of other non-current assets.

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 2021 was Baht 250 million, decreased from the end of previous year by Baht 211 million, the details are as follows:

- Cash used for operating activities was Baht 58 million. This is mostly from the payment for the goods and the repayment of other current liabilities.
- Cash used for operating activities was Baht 58 million. This is mostly from the payment for the goods and the repayment of other current liabilities.



- Cash used for investing activities was Baht 50 million. This mostly used for construction and machinery at Surat Thani province for expansion of investment in renewable energy and the investments in associated company's ordinary shares.
- Cash used for financing activities was Baht 103 million. This mostly derived from short-term loans of related company, long term loan of financial institution and the dividend payment.

Trade accounts receivable at the end of the year 2021 was Baht 219 million, decreased from the end of previous year of Baht 5 million. The balance of trade accounts receivable at the end of the year 2021 was divided into 90% of such receivable was not yet due, 6% of overdue less than or equal 3 months and 4% of overdue more than 3 months. However, the Company and its subsidiaries have monitored debtors closely for the debts collection. The company will consider the possibility of receiving the payment of debt. In addition, in the case of some debtors being in the process of collection, the Company will provide the appropriate proceed to record the allowance for doubtful accounts. At the end of this year, balance of allowance for doubtful account was Baht 4 million. Receivable turnover rate at the end of the year 2021 was 7.81 times and 7.02 times at the end of previous year. Average debt collection at the end of the year 2021 was 47 days, the end of previous year was 52 days. Receivable turnover rate was increased and average debt collection period was decreased because the average of receivable at the end of this year was decreased.

Inventories balance at the end of the year 2021 was Baht 350 million, increased by Baht 108 million or increased 45 percent from the end of previous year. It mostly increased from furniture product and flood protection wall. The inventory turnover rate at the end of the year 2021 was 5.02 times, and was 6.03 times at the end of previous year. The decreasing from previous year caused by the increasing in the average inventory value.

Other current assets as at the end of the year 2021 was Baht 155 million decreased by Baht 61 million or decreased 28 percent from previous year. This was mainly resulted from the other current receivables-general companies and trade accounts receivable from construction work and advance payment for product purchasing.

Investments at the end of the year 2021 were Baht 962 million, increased by Baht 69 million or increased 8 percent from the end of previous year. This was resulted from recognition of increasing in profit on equity method from associated company and adjustment of fair value of other companies.

Property, plant and equipment – net as at the end of the year 2021 was Baht 1,512 million, decreased by Baht 34 million or decreased 2 percent from the end of previous year. It was mostly from property, plant and equipment of furniture business including with the buildings and machines for investment expansion in biomass business in Surat Thani province and the construction for model of prefabricated houses in the Modular Construction & Housing Project which some parts calculated for the depreciation in 2021.



Total liabilities

As at the end of this year the consolidated financial statements of the Company presented total liabilities of Baht 695 million, decreased by Baht 104 million or decreased 13 percent. It mostly decreased from other current liabilities and long-term loans from financial institutions.

- As at the end of this year, short term loan from financial institutions was Baht 65 million, increased by Baht 25 million or increased 63 percent. It mostly increased from the promissory note issued by the subsidiary company for the operation.
- As at the end of this year, short term loan from the related companies was Baht 51 million, decreased by Baht 14 million or decreased 22 percent from previous year. Most are loans of companies in the renewable energy group which is an indirect subsidiary of the company, loans from related companies to spend in the business and has been partially paid this year.
- As at the end of this year, other current liabilities were Baht 195 million, decreased by Baht 50 million or decreased 20 percent from previous year. It was decreased from the advance payment of bathroom pods group and the payment for accrued expense.
- As at the end of this year, long term loan from financial institution was Baht 1 million, decreased by Baht 69 million. Caused by the repayment of the indirect subsidiary of the company for long term loan from financial institution in the 1st and 2nd quarter of this year.
- As at the end of this year, other non-current liabilities were Baht 109 million. This was mainly
 resulted from the recognition of the liabilities according to the deferred tax liabilities, other non-current
 liabilities and the lease agreement for car and the land for operation in relation with the IFRS 16 Leases,
 which is effective since the year 2020.

Shareholders' equity

At the end of this year, the consolidated financial statements of the Company presented the shareholders' equity of Baht 2,843 million, and at the end of previous year was Baht 2,868 million, decreased by Baht 25 million. The causes are the group of the Company has net loss in this year and the payment for the dividend last year.

Book value as at the end of this year was Baht 4.79 per share and the end of previous year was Baht 4.83 per share, decreased by Baht 0.04 per share.



3) FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND FINANCIAL RATIOS *

		2021	2020	2019
ITEMS		1 Jan31 Dec. 2021	1 Jan31 Dec. 2020	1 Jan31 Dec. 2019
LIQUIDITY RATIO				
Current ratio	(Times)	1.83	1.98	1.62
Quick ratio	(Times)	0.88	1.18	1.16
Cash Cycle	(Days)	48.00	45.49	36.39
PROFITABILITY RATIO				
Gross profit margin	(%)	14.27	19.93	20.46
Profit (loss) from operations	(%)	(3.19)	8.05	(0.28)
Net profit (loss)	(%)	(0.29)	8.85	0.64
Return on total assets	(%)	(0.14)	3.46	0.25
Return on equity	(%)	(0.18)	5.41	0.47
Sales growth	(%)	(0.54)	(16.14)	18.01
Cost of sales	(%)	85.73	80.07	79.54
Selling and administrative expenses	(%)	22.75	30.78	26.14
INFORMATION OF SHARE				
Par value	(Baht)	1	1	1
Book value	(Baht)	4.79	4.83	4.76
Profit (Loss) per share	(Baht)	(0.01)	0.26	0.02
EFFICIENCY RATIO				
Receivable turnover	(Times)	7.82	7.02	8.39
Receivable Conversion Period (RCP)	(Days)	47	52	44
Payable turnover	(Times)	5.11	5.46	6.25
Payable Conversion Period (PCP)	(Days)	71	67	58
Inventory turnover	((Times)	5.02	6.04	7.12
Inventory Conversion Period (ICP)	(Days)	73	60	51
Current asset turnover	(Times)	1.64	1.30	1.19
Non-current asset turnover	(Times)	1.13	0.80	0.78
Total asset turnover	(Times)	0.48	0.39	0.39
FINANCIAL POLICY RATIO				
Debt to total asset ratio	(Times)	0.20	0.22	0.46
Total asset to equity ratio	(Times)	1.24	1.28	1.86
Debt ratio	(Times)	0.24	0.28	0.86
Interest coverage ratio	(Times)	(0.98)	9.33	1.68

* Consolidated Financial Statement



3.1 Liquidity and Significant Financial Ratios

Liquidity of the consolidated financial statement of the Company as at the end of this year, the Company held cash amounting to Baht 250 million, Baht 461 million at the end of previous year. Cash flow decreased by Baht 211 million, this was related to:

- Cash used for operating activities was Baht 58 million. This mostly resulted from the payment for the goods amounting to Baht 112 million and repayment of other current liabilities amounting to Baht 53 million.
- Cash used for investing activities was Baht 50 million. This mostly used for construction and machinery at Surat Thani province for expansion of investment in renewable energy business amounting to Baht 64 million and investments in associated company's ordinary shares amounting to Baht 26 million.
- Cash used for financing activities was Baht 103 million. This mostly derived from short-term loans
 of related company amounting to Baht 28 million, long-term loans of financial institutions amounting
 to Baht 70 million and the payment for dividend amounting to Baht 30 million.

The current ratio was decreased from 1.98 times as at the end of previous year to 1.83 times as at the end of this year. The quick ratio was decreased from 1.19 times as at the end of previous year to 0.88 times as at the end of this year. However, both ratios represented positive favorable liquidity of the Company and its subsidiaries.

In consideration of the ability for debt repayment as at the end of this year and the end of previous year, the Company and its subsidiaries still maintained good ability for debt payment. Considering from the debt to equity ratio, showing from 0.28 times at the end of previous year to 0.24 times at the end of this year. The debt to equity ratio as at the end of this year was decreased from the end of previous year, resulting from the amount of total liabilities decreased from the debt repayment.

OTHERS FACTORS AFFECTING INVESTMENT DECISION

SUBSEQUENT EVENT TO THE DATE OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

On February 25, 2022, the Company's Board of Directors passed a resolution to propose the payment of a dividend from operating result for the year ended December 31, 2021 of Baht 0.01 per share, total amount of Baht 5.93 million on May 27, 2022 to the common shareholders. The dividend payments must be approved at the Annual General Meeting of the Company's shareholders

SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN THE SUBSIDIARY AND ASOCIATED DURING THE PERIOD FOR 2021

On January 25, 2021, the Company had sold some of the ordinary shares held in Siam Steel Service Center Public Company, which is listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand, for 1.75% of all ordinary shares of Siam Steel Service Center Public Company. As a result, the Company had the outstanding shareholding proportion in Siam Steel Service Center Public Company at 24.51 % of all ordinary shares of Siam Steel Service Center Public Company. The objectives of disposal are implementation of Company's asset rotation strategy.



CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

As at December 31, 2021, the Company has outstanding guarantees of approximately Baht 201.33 million which were issued by certain local banks as required in the normal course of business of the Company.

As at December 31, 2021, the subsidiary companies have outstanding guarantees of approximately Baht 2.07 million which were issued by certain local banks as required in the normal course of business of the subsidiary company.

As at December 31, 2021, the Group has various operating lease agreement covering its office premises, warehouse and related utility service, vehicles and land for periods of 1-3 years. Under the terms of these agreements, the Company and its subsidiary companies are committed to pay the rental as follows :

	In Thous	and Baht
	Consolidated financial statements	Separate financial statements
Within 1 year	825	2,083
Within 2 years - 5 years	-	222



GENERAL INFORMATION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION

Company's na	ame	:	Siam Steel International Public Company Limited "SIAM"
Established		:	B.E.1953
Listed on the St	ock Exchange	:	December 27, 1993
Type of Busine	SS	:	Manufacturer and seller of "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAMSTEEL" "OKAMURA"
			"CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO" furniture and "LUCKY" Building System: the
			prefabricated building system, Bathroom Pods and Water Stop Panel (WSP)
Head Office Ar	nd		
Factory 1	Location	:	51 Moo 2, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn
			10130, Thailand
Factory 2	Location	:	51/7 Moo 18, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn
			10130, Thailand
Factory 3	Location	:	51/8 Moo 18, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn
			10130, Thailand
Factory 4	Location	:	51/12 Moo 18, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn
			10130, Thailand
Registration Nu	umber	:	0107536001664
Registered Cap	oital	:	593,125,849 Baht
Paid-up capital		:	593,125,849 Baht
Type of shares		:	593,125,849 common shares
Share value		:	1 Baht per share
Website		:	www.siamsteel.com
E-mail		:	center@siamsteel.com
Tel.		:	+66 2384 2876, 2384 3000, 2384 3040
Fax.		:	+66 2384 2330



COMPANY'S SHARES IN SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANY

Subsidiary Companies

1.	Siam Okamura Steel	Co.,	Ltd.
	Registered date	:	March 3, 1988
	Nature of business	:	Manufacture and distribution of OA furniture systems for mainly exportation.
	Office location	:	51/5 Moo 2, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng,
			Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand
			Tel. + 66 2384 0075, 2394 4631, 2394 4247
			Fax. + 66 2384 0076
	Registered Capital	:	88,000,000 Baht
	Type of shares	:	880,000 common shares
	Share value	:	100 Baht per share
	Number of shares hold b	y the	Company : 448,794 shares
	Percentage equity stake	:	51

2. Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.

Registered date	:	May 17, 1996
Nature of business	:	Distribution of office furniture and furniture parts
Office location	:	64 Moo 18, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand
		Tel. + 66 2722 5680-81
		Fax. + 66 2722 5684
Registered Capital	:	14,000,000 Baht
Type of shares	:	1,400,000 common share
Share value	:	10 Baht per share
Number of shares hold by the Company : 1,399,993 shares		
Percentage equity stake	:	100



3.	Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.		
	Registered date	:	May 3, 2013
	Nature of business	:	Supply of the following products to the customers within Thailand and the countries
			in ASEAN: Prefabricated building
			- Partitions and related products
			- Industrial parts and related products
	Office location	:	51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng,
			Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand
			Tel. + 66 2384 2876
			Fax. + 66 2384 2330
	Registered Capital	:	20,000,000 Baht
	Type of shares	:	200,000 common shares
	Share value	:	100 Baht per share
	Number of shares hold by	/ th	e Company : 101,997 shares
	Percentage equity stake	:	51
4.	Siam International Energy	/ Lt	d. (SIE)
	Registered date	:	January 4, 2016
	Nature of business	:	Investment in business of renewable energy business in various forms and other
	Office location	:	51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng,
			Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand
			Tel. + 66 2384 2876
			Fax. + 66 2384 2330
	Registered Capital	:	160,000,000 Baht
	Type of shares	:	16,000,000 common shares

Share value : 10 Baht per share

Number of shares hold by the Company : 15,999,997 shares

Percentage equity stake : 100



Indirect Subsidiary Companies

1. Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.

Registered date	:	September 7, 2015
Nature of business	:	Production and distribution power plants of all types and investment in business of
		renewable energy business in various forms
Office location	:	51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng,
		Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand
		Tel. + 66 2384 2876
		Fax. + 66 2384 2330
Registered Capital	:	2,500,000 Baht
Type of shares	:	250,000 common shares
Share value	:	10 Baht per share
Number of shares hold b	y S	SIE : 249,998 shares
Percentage equity stake	:	100

2. Siam Biomass Product Ltd. (SBP)

Registered date	:	March 24, 2016
Nature of business	:	Production and distribution power plants of all types and investment in business
		of renewable energy buy production and distribution biomass, garbage and the
		other use for fuel
Office location	:	51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng,
		Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand
		Tel. + 66 2384 2876
		Fax. + 66 2384 2330
Registered Capital	:	100,000,000 Baht
Type of shares	:	10,000,000 common shares
Share value	:	10 Baht per share
Number of shares hold b	by S	SIE : 9,999,997 shares
Percentage equity stale	:	100



3. Siam International Biomass Ltd.

Registered date	:	March 24, 2016
Nature of business	:	Production and distribution power plants of all types and investment in business of
		renewable energy buy production and distribution biomass, garbage and the other
		use for fuel
Office location	:	51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng,
		Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand
		Tel. + 66 2384 2876
		Fax. + 66 2384 2330
Registered Capital	:	1,000,000 Baht
Type of shares	:	100,000 common shares
Share value	:	10 Baht per share
Number of shares hold	by S	SIE : 99,997 shares
Percentage equity stake	:	100

4. Siam Forest Management Ltd.

Registered date	:	June 3, 2016
Nature of business	:	Dealing the business of forestry, wood and forest plantation, to provide, to do and
		planting all kinds of tree to obtain raw material for renewable energy.
		To produce, trade, exchange or others in related to the natural resources,
		natural energy and other energy for both in raw materials, semi-finished
		products and finished products
Office location	:	51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng,
		Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand
		Tel. + 66 2384 2876
		Fax. + 66 2384 2330
Registered Capital	:	20,000,000 Baht
Type of shares	:	2,000,000 common shares
Share value	:	10 Baht per share
Number of shares hold b	by S	SIE : 1,199,997 shares
Percentage equity stake	:	60



5. Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.

Registered date	:	December 16, 2016
Nature of business	:	Production and distribution power plants of all types and investment in business
		of renewable energy buy production and distribution biomass, garbage and
		the other use for fuel
Office location	:	51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng,
		Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand
		Tel. + 66 2384 2876
		Fax. + 66 2384 2330
Registered Capital	:	100,000,000 Baht
Type of shares	:	10,000,000 common shares
Share value	:	10 Baht per share
Number of shares hold by	y SI	3P : 9,999,997 shares
Percentage equity stake	:	100



Associated Companies

1.	Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.							
	Registered date	:	March 20, 1996					
	Nature of business	:	Distribution of office furniture and public interior furniture					
	Head Office location	:	3199 Maleenont Tower, 19 th Floor, Rama 4 Rd., Klongton, Klongtoey,					
			Bangkok 10110, Thailand					
			Tel. + 66 2661 5474-9, 2661 5505-8					
			Fax. + 66 2661 5261-62					
	Branch	:	700/2 Moo 1, Klongtamru, Muangchonburi, Chonburi 20000, Thailand					
			Tel. + 66 3845 7135					
			Fax. + 66 3845 7133					
	Registered Capital	:	20,000,000 Baht					
	Type of shares	:	200,000 common shares					
	Share value	:	100 Baht per share					
	Number of shares hold I	oy t	he Company : 97,993 shares					
	Percentage equity stake	:	49					



2. Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited

Registered date	:	September 30, 1985
Listed on the Stock Exchange	:	June 8, 1994
Nature of business	:	Manufacture and distribution of primary steel parts for various industries,
		namely automobile, furniture, electrical appliances and electronic, and
		construction, etc.
Head Office and		
Factory 1 Location	:	51/3 Moo 2, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng,
		Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand
		Tel. + 66 2754 5865-7, 2754 5986-8, 2385 9251-2, 2385 9258-66
		Fax. + 66 2385 9241, 2385 9253
Factory 2 Location	:	51/11 Moo 3, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng,
		Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand
		Tel. + 66 2394 7841-9, 2755 9694-8
		Fax.+ 66 2385 9243, 2385 9274, 2755 9904-5
Factory 3 Location	:	60/6 Moo 3, Mabyangporn, Pluakdaeng, Rayong 21140, Thailand
		Tel. + 66 3889 1175-8, 3889 1751-4
		Fax. + 66 3889 1179
Registered Capital	:	639,999,880 Baht
Paid-up capital	:	639,999,880 Baht
Type of shares	:	639,999,880 common shares
Share value	:	1 Baht per share
Number of shares hold by the (Cor	npany : 156,856,000 shares
Percentage equity stake	:	24.51



OTHER REFERENCES

Company Registrar

Thailand Securities Depository Co., Ltd. The Stock Exchange of Thailand Building, 14th Floor, 93 Ratchadaphisek Road, Dindaeng, Dindaeng, Bangkok 10400 Tel. + 66 2009 9000 Fax. + 66 2009 9991

Auditor

Miss Wannisa Ngambuathong CPA License No.6838 and/or Miss Chutinant Kopraserthaworn CPA License No.9201 and/or Miss Chotima Kitsirakorn CPA License No.7318 Dharmniti Auditing Co., Ltd. 178 Dharmniti Building 6-7 th Floor, Soi Permsap (Prachachuen 20), Prachachuen Rd., Bangsue, Bangkok 10800, Thailand Tel. +66 2596 0500 Ext. 616 Fax. +66 2596 0567

Internal Audit

Mr.Sutee Tanwanichkul IA Signature Company Limited 234 /10 Verve Phetchkasem 81, Nong Khang phlu, Nong Khaem, Bangkok 10160 Tel. +66 2079 5499

Legal Advisory

Mr. Sathit Tungjitpreechatai 51 Moo 2, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand Tel. +66 2384 2876, 2384 3000, 2384 3040 Fax.+66 2384 2330

Legal Dispute

The Company and its subsidiaries, at present, have no unfinished lawsuits or disputes which negatively affect the Company or its subsidiaries assets or significantly affect the Company business operation.



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE POLICY

The Company's Corporate Governance Policy has been reviewed and approved by the Company's Board of Director. The Company, at present, is carrying out the revised policy, no. 6. (The detail is presented on Company's website, www.siamsteel.com, on Corporate Governance, under a topic "Investor Relation".)

Overview of Corporate Governance Policies and Practices

The Board of Directors realizes the importance of operating an efficient organization and intends to encourage the Company to be diligent in its business operations and have good corporate governance and management which emphasizes creating benefits for shareholders and taking care of the interests of investors. This is achieved by conducting an ethical, transparent, and auditable business operation to inspire confidence in its shareholders investors and all relevant persons. (Details of which are provided in the Company's website: www.siamsteel.com at Investor Relations page, subject: Corporate Governance). The principle practices in year 2021 are divided into 5 categories in accordance with the good corporate governance, as follows:

Chapter 1-2 The rights of Shareholders and equitable treatment of Shareholders

The Company always gives priority to the rights of shareholders and the equity of all shareholders whether it be the basic legal rights, the right to profit sharing from the Company, the right to attend the shareholders' meeting, the right to express one's opinions, the right to mutually make decisions on the Company's important subjects. Moreover, the Company has provided the shareholders with the right to propose meeting agenda, to nominate person or persons to assume directorship, and to raise agenda matters in advance. The Company also provides information under the topic of "Investor Relations" via the Company's website www.siamsteel.com as summarized as follows:

1. Notification of information in invitation letter to Shareholders Meeting. Date, time, place and agenda together with all information related to subjects for decision-making in the meeting will be specified in the invitation letter for acknowledgement of the shareholders. Facts and reasons together with the Board of Directors' opinion will be presented in each agenda for shareholders' decision-making. Furthermore, the shareholders who cannot attend the meeting in person can give a proxy to other persons to attend the meeting on their behalf. There are 3 standard types of proxy forms that shareholders can use upon the shareholder's purposes.

2. An invitation letter to Shareholders Meeting and relevant documents will be produced in Thai and English (for foreign shareholders) and sent to the shareholders for information in advance of at least 14 days prior to the meeting date. The Company will also disseminate the same via SET's news in advance of not less than 1 month so that the shareholders can study the mentioned information, the same as serviced to the shareholders in written form, via the Company's website.

3. Giving the Shareholders an opportunity to propose the meeting agenda and to nominate the qualified persons for election as directors in advance within the stipulated period. The notification is made via the SET's news and the shareholders can study the information via the Company's website. Furthermore, such information has completely provided criteria, methods including periods of the mentioned agenda proposing.

4. Guidelines for Shareholders' Meeting. The Company has stipulated the guidelines for Shareholders' Meeting as follows:

- Fixing the meeting date not to fall on any day of those 3 consecutive bank holidays or public holidays, and set the meeting time that is convenient to the shareholders' to attend.
- Using criteria of Record Date to enable shareholders to have more time to study the meeting documents.



- Closing the share register book for 2 times; one is closing for the right of the shareholders to attend the meeting and the other for the right to receive dividends. This is for the purpose of maintaining the rights of the shareholders to choose whether to hold shares for receiving the dividends or not
- Arranging sufficient and appropriate number of officers to facilitate the meeting during the 2 hours registration time for attending the meeting and preparing stamp duties for proxies free of charge.
- In order to give convenience to our shareholders, the Company has arranged the service of car for our shareholders at Bearing BTS Station or other suitable places.
- In the case where shareholders cannot attend the meeting in person, the proxies can be given to any person or independent directors. Two independent directors are arranged to be appointed as the designated proxies of the shareholders.
- Prior to convening the meeting, the Chairman of the meeting or the Company Secretary shall clarify rules of the meeting and voting procedures to the shareholders.
- Voting by Barcode system by using ballot in every agenda. In order to be in compliance with good practices of holding shareholders' meeting, there shall be a collection of ballots from all Shareholders and their Proxies attending such meeting being adjourned. Thus pertaining to the voting to appoint of a Director(s), there shall be individually appointed for each Director and a Voting Inspector shall be provided therein, being volunteered by a Shareholder.
- Minutes of every shareholders meeting shall contain the fundamental matters as follows:
 - Opening time and closing time of the meeting.
 - Numbers of shareholders who attend the meeting and total amount of shares held by the attending shareholders.
 - Lists of directors who attend the meeting and lists of directors who fail to attend the meeting and the reasons for absence.
 - Specify the number of directors and the percentage of directors who attended the meeting.
 - Summaries of important questions and clarifications given in each agenda.
 - Summaries of voting results in each agenda together with the number of affirming, opposing abstaining votes and voided ballot.
 - During the meeting, there shall be no sudden dissemination of documents in which having important information, no additional agenda items or change of important information differs from what has been submitted to the shareholders. Shareholders who attend the meeting after its opening shall retain their rights to vote on agenda matters that have not already been resolved.
 - The minutes will be made correctly, completely and publicized via the Company's website enabling shareholder's examination.

5. Prevention measures against Directors, Executives and employees from improper use of internal information for their own benefits or for the benefit of the others. The Board of Directors has set the principles and codes of conducts in good corporate governance policies in writing. (Details are shown in the topic of Use of Internal Information.)

6. Disclosure of the Company's shareholding structure in clear, transparent and auditable ways (Details are shown in the topic of shareholding structure and management.)



Chapter 3 - Consideration on the role of stakeholders

The Company has realized the rights of various stakeholders and endeavor to ensure the confidence to stakeholders which include shareholders, employees, executives, customers, business partners, suppliers, creditors and public as appropriate and two-way communication openly and fairly via various communication channels, as well as arranging the collaboration between various group of stakeholders in the role and functions for the stability of the Company and to fairly meet the interests of all parties. The guideline for the stakeholders have been shown in the Code of Conduct of the Company.

1. Shareholders

- The Company will report conditions and tendencies of the Company's business in the future to the shareholders on an equal basis and in compliance with the Securities and Exchange Act B.E. 2535
- The shareholders' meeting will be held by the Company taking into account of the equity of all shareholders. The Company will refrain from any action considered as limitation of the Company's data and information access and limitation of meeting attendance of the shareholders
- The Chairman in the meeting will allocate an appropriate time to encourage all shareholders to express their opinions equally.
- After the meeting has ended, the Company will prepare the correct and complete minutes of shareholders' meeting.
- The shareholders' data and information will be kept confidential as though so doing for its own data and information.

2. Customers

- The Company is determined to ensure the customers are completely satisfied with the products by delivering products having qualities compatible with the customer's needs, and is determined to provide the customers with services wholeheartedly, at full capacity, equally and fairly;
- Disclose the complete, accurate and true information concerning its products;
- Strictly comply with the terms and conditions of the agreements. If any terms and conditions cannot be complied with, notification will be made to the customers in advance for mutual consideration and resolution;
- Provide a clear and effective communication channel that develops the customers' understanding including giving advice and support to the customers, listening to problems and promptly trying to search for causes and solutions for the customers.

3. Business Partners, Competitors and Creditors

- The Company will not commit an act of defamation against the competitors by making allegations without substantial evidence.
- The Company will not search for confidential information of the competitors in dishonest ways.
- The Company will comply with good conduct in trade competition;
- The Company will support and promote the free trade, justified, no monopoly, The Company will do not specify any conditions for customers to have trading only with the company;



- The Company will support and coordinate with the competitors to provide the consumer's benefit, do not monopolize the revenue allocation and the market share, do not decrease the quality of products or services which may cause any disadvantage to consumers;
- The Company will provide relationship and treat to the creditors with honesty and mutual trust;
- The Company will provide the responsibility, concern and doing the best for any conditions that entered with the creditors;

4. Employees

The Company is well aware that all employees are valuable assets and are important factors in the overall accomplishments of the Company. Therefore, importance is given on personnel administration and development as well as creating good working atmosphere by:

- Complying with the applicable laws and rules related to employees;
- Providing a human resource administration system which gives equal opportunities to all employees without discrimination;
- To arrange for a constant assessment of the employees' performance and progress;
- To manage an arrangement for remuneration and welfare to be in the Company's monetary capacity level and to the comparative level of the same or similar business; to plan for growth in the working line, arrange for welfare to serve the employees' need to raise their good spirits and morale, such as, provident fund, employee uniforms, shuttle buses and supporting funds, etc.
- To arrange for human resource development and transfer knowledge through various channels in succession in order to improve the employees' knowledge, capability and skill as necessary so that they will be efficient to adjust themselves through any rapid changes.
- To arrange for proper welfare to reinforce the employees' spirits and morale such as Siam Steel Group Credit Union, emergency loan, welfare funds for member, and general loan, special rate of savings for non-member.
- To promote the work in respect of the environment, health and safety of the employees.

5. Government Sector

The Company is determined to maintain good relationship and cooperate with the government sectors within appropriate scope.

6. Community and Society

- As a member of the society and community, the Company realizes that it has the responsibility to provide cooperation and support of social development on sustainable basis whether in environment, safety, education and social stability by giving importance on community participation especially giving consideration of community impacts which may occur due to any Company's activity.
- Supporting and providing assistance which is appropriate to the community and society especially in the surrounding areas of the Company.
- Place emphasis on providing assistance in the development of the quality of life in a sustainable basis whether in occupation, sanitary and good local tradition as well as providing educational support for children and providing social service activities.



- Using natural resources, material, or equipment efficiently and effectively by taking into consideration of the impact on environment and the quality of people's lives.
- Encouraging the efficient energy consumption and conservation.
- Raising conscious mind in the employees on social responsibility towards society and environment.

7. Conflict of Interest

To prevent the conflict of interest between personal's interest and the Company's interest during business operation, employees have to avoid any action or situation which may cause the conflict of interest as under :-

- Employees who are overseeing any transaction of the Company is required to abide by the rules of the Company at the same standard. They should not introduce or persuade enterprises that employees or family members of employees are the owners or shareholders to enter into such transactions.
- 2. Employees must not engage in any business which competes with the Company or same kind of business as the Company, and not being the director, partnership, management or getting benefit from competitor.
- 3. Employees must perform their duties in full time working with their best effort, without exploitation of working time to do any business which is unrelated to the interest of the Company.
- 4. Prohibiting employees to use information from their responsibility for their own benefit, as well as to avoid the involvement in any activities that may cause to the conflict of interest of the Company.
- 5. Do not spend any budget, personnel, equipment, or assets of the Company for personal interest which is incorrect as its objective.

8. Procurement

The Company is engrossed in arranging the justified procurement, lease and engagement without discrimination on race or discrimination against size of business of suppliers and is determined to encourage the use of goods or material made in Thailand by

- 1. Evaluating the suppliers or service providers from qualities, prices, quantities and management capacities;
- 2. Communicating with the Company's goods/service suppliers honestly and equally;
- 3. Complying with the manual of working procedures concerning recruitment, selection and evaluation of sub-contractors taking into consideration of the Company's overall benefit;
- Giving opportunity for competition among the traders, as the case may be, by taking into consideration of fairness and strict confidentiality treatment as well as not using any information for their own benefits or for any other irrelevant persons;
- 5. Prohibiting the employees responsible for procurement, leasing or engagement to deal with the party with whom they are having personal involvement, such as, being the family members, relatives, owners or partners.
- 6. Providing transparent and accurate operation system development whose methods can be continuously adjusted and is compatible with change of the trading business technology.



9. Reinforcement of Anti-corruption

The Company anticipates the business operation and activities to be in line with fair competition and good governance in a strict and efficient way with the following guidelines.

- Reinforcement of the creation of employees' mindfulness, value and attitude in performing work honestly, transparently, and punctually and to respect the laws, rules and regulations including reinforcing their consciousness in anti-corruption to be the organization culture as well as the management in good corporate governance principles.
- 2. Reinforcement of the activities arranged by the working units for anti-corruption purposes.
- 3. No omission or neglect upon learning of any act which is likely to be a corrupt act but to notify the superior or any responsible person of such act and give cooperation in any examination thereof.
- 4. Offer or receipt of any gifts, souvenirs or anything of value which is not unaccustomed or entertaining any person involving the business in a reasonable, proportionate, ethical or traditional way to maintain the good relationship is acceptable and shall be in accordance with the following.
 - The employees and/or their family members shall not ask for gifts, souvenirs, assets or any benefits from business partners or any interested persons.
 - The employees who are authorized by their superiors or the Company to assist or participate in any activity with other organizations may receive gifts or souvenirs in compliance with the rules or criteria prescribed by such organizations.
 - If it is necessary to receive any gift, souvenir or any benefit which has unaccustomed value and whether it is for a private, personal or organizational relationship purpose, notification of such receipt shall be made to their immediate superior. If the immediate superior considers it is proper to be the Company's property, the said gift, souvenir or benefit shall be delivered to the Company.
 - Offer or receipt of any gifts, souvenirs or benefits between the superior and the subordinate should be made in all sincerity and cultural norm.

Training and Communication

The Company held the training session for every new employee to be educated in terms of anti-corruption measures, policies and guidelines. The Company also set the information bulletin to publicize the anti-corruption guidelines.

The information about anti-corruption measures was compiled in the staff manual and business ethics which were published and distributed to the employees.

Risk Assessment

The Company has always focused on the anti-corruption measures and abided thereby. The Company conducted the risk assessment on business operation while taking the risk factors, effects, chances, severity, and risk levels into consideration to seek suitable measures for prevention or control of risk and identifying the person responsible for such risk.

Neither report nor wrongdoing in terms of corruption was found in 2021.



10. The use of Information Technology

The Company aims to have employees to use information technology in every system to work efficiently with sufficient safety standard. Nevertheless, the introduction of information technology into operation, employees must take into account as under:-

- 1. The information technology used in the Company must support the activities of the Company, not for personal benefit.
- 2. Information owner department and MIS department have to find a way to protect the systems and important information from the unauthorized access or the information theft or the destroy of information.
- 3. Prohibit employees from using electronic data or information technology inappropriate and immoral which could cause the Company's information technology systems and data damaged.
- 4. Prohibit employees to take the intellectual property of the Company to reproduce, modify, or do any other action for personal or others' benefit.
- 5. The Company reserves the right to hold information technology system that has been developed within the Company as the assets of the Company.

11. Keeping confidentiality of Information

The Company considers that information which is important to the business operation has to be kept confidential. The information owner department and other related departments have to provide appropriate measures to keep such information in order not to cause damage to the business and reputation of the Company and also does not violate the privacy rights of employees. The guidelines are as follows:

- 1. The internal information related to the trading or transfer of securities issued by the Company must be kept confidentially and cannot disclose to any person or use for personal benefit before such information has been released to the public domain.
- 2. Information related to the Company's business operations, such as commercial contract, product design drawing, production formulation, etc. have to be kept confidentially. They are not allowed to disclose to any other persons unless such disclosure is required by the law or for the benefits of management of the Company, however it must be approved by the Company.
- 3. Employee's resume and record have to be kept confidentially and does not allow to disclose to the others unless such disclosure is required by the law or for the benefit of management of the Company. However, it has to be approved by Human Resources & General Affairs Department Manager only.
- 4. The Company considers that employees who have disclosed the important information and news of the Company to outside prior getting approval from the Company has to be treated under the disciplinary measures of the Company.

12. International Business

In the international business, the Company has respected the international rules and laws, as well as culture, tradition and history of business partner, and also respect the differences in nationality, religion, and do not have racial discrimination.



13. Notification or Complaint

- Any interested person in or outside of the organization may notify or make a complaint about the act which is contrary to the law and ethics, an inaccurate report of the finance or a fault of the internal control system to the Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee who arranges for measurement of the protection of such notification or complaint and conclude the Committee's consideration for submission to the Board of Directors for a decision in this matter as they may deem appropriate.
- An employee who experiences an act of violation or an act of non-compliance with the organization ethics may submit a complaint to the Human Resources and General Affairs Department Manager, and give cooperation in investigation of the matter. With regard to an illegal act, an investigation result will be reported to the Legal Department for pursuing a civil or criminal lawsuit accordingly. In case of violation of the major issue of the Code of Conduct, the person in charge is required to report such issue to the audit Committee of the Company. In addition, the Company has set up a measure to protect the whistle-blower.
- The measure of protection to the complainant or the whistle-blower.

In order to make the complainant trust and confidence in the investigative process that is fair and to treat all stakeholders fairly and equally including to protect the whistle-blower or complainant, the Company has provided channels for whistle-blowing, complaints, comments or suggestions that stakeholders affected or might be affected, causing damage to all the stakeholders due to the business operations of the Company or from the misconduct of the Company's employees against the law, regulations or Code of Conduct including behavior that may indicate a fraud, unfair or negligence as follows :

- 1. Whistle-blower or complaint will get the right of protection equally, whether employees or third parties.
- Whistle-blower or complaint can choose not to disclose the name, address or phone number unless the disclosure will enable the Company to report the progress or to ask for additional information or to explain the facts to the whistle-blower or complainant or to mitigate damages easily and more quickly.
- 3. The Company will disclose the information as needed by considering the safety of the whistle-blower or complainant or the source of information or persons involved.
- 4. Those who have suffered damage should be protected from being harassed during the investigation and after investigation. The damage will be mitigated with a proper and fair process.
- 5. Punishment will be in accordance with the rules & regulations of the Company or the related laws. In case the Company can contact the whistle-blowers or the complainants, it will inform the result of investigation in writing to them.



Whistle-blowing Channels

The Company's Board set up the channels for whistle-blowing of illegal activities or wrongdoings of corruption or business ethics or any alleged corruption or misconduct of the Company's personnel, or harassment; which can be made by employees or any interested party. Such actions can be submitted through the following channels:

For Third Party / Interested Party:

1 st Channel: Mail	A letter should be addressed to the Chairman of the corporate governance
	committee at:
	Siam Steel International Plc.
	51 Moo 2 Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng,
	Samutprakarn Province 10130.
2 nd Channel: Website	www.siamsteel.com and navigate to the whistle-blowing channel,
	your submission will be directed to the Independent Director and
	the Chairman of the Corporate Government Committee.
For Employee:	
1 st Channel: Email	To www.nattamon@siamsteel.com
	(Human Resources & General Affairs Department Manager)
2 nd Channel: Telephone	At number 02-384 3000 ext. 2390
	(Human Resources & General Affairs Department Manager)

14. Reinforcement of Non-infringement of intellectual property, copyright or patent

The Company respects other persons' rights in intellectual property by not committing an infringement or supporting an act of infringing the intellectual property rights and copyright of other persons. The Company respects and complies with the law on intellectual property with the policy and guidelines for practicing as follows:

- 1. Encouraging and valuing the development and creation of intellectual property including the copyright or patent of works.
- 2. Reinforcing and participating in the activity of preventing and protecting an act of infringement of the intellectual property rights.
- 3. Prescribing an act of infringement of the intellectual property rights as a serious offence which is subject to penalty according to the work rules and regulations and relevant law.

15. To abide by the principles of human rights

1. Respect the personal rights and freedoms

The Company will protect personal rights and freedoms of the employers. The disclosure of personal information such as, biography, health record, work record or other information, to other person may cause damage to such employee, unless such disclosure is in good faith or required by the laws or for the benefit of the majority.

2. Treat equally

The Company will treat any person by respecting the human dignity and equality. It does not discriminate because of differences in race, nationality, religion, gender or identity, age, education and physical or mental condition.



3. Political freedom

The Company respects the rights and freedom in the political rights of employees, such as the rights to vote or join a political party. The Company will be politically neutral and will not violate or support any political party.

4. Threat and harassment

The Company promotes a work-environment where having the mutual respect to each other; among entire staff, between supervisors and subordinates, between employees and visitors or customers, and also support good relationships among each other, without threat or harassment against each other either verbal or improper gestures.

5. Avoid situation that may get into the risk of human rights

The Company will work with awareness and caution to avoid the situation that may get into the risk of human rights.

Chapter 4 - Disclosure and Transparency

The Company gives precedence to the disclosure of the Company's information, both financial and non-financial information, in a factual, complete, sufficient, timely, transparent, accessible, equitable and reliable manner as follows:

1. Disclosure of the Company's information, form 56-1 One Report and news are made through SET's channel and the Company's website. Whereas, in the past year, the Company never had any action taken against it by SEC or SET on the grounds of non-compliance with their requirements regarding disclosure of information.

2. The Company's arrangement for the responsible person for the disclosure of information, namely, the Securities Compliance and SET's and Investors Relations' Coordination Section to be its representatives in communicating and providing the Company's news of activities and information to the institutions, investors, shareholders, analysts, people and government sectors. In the year 2021, the Company opens the opportunity to meet the analysts and also to respond to their questions through telephone or email periodically. The Company has also arranged for disclosure of the Company's information, the operation results, financial statements, reports, both current and past, that are to be submitted to SEC including reports on the results of the Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) on both quarterly and annual basis, Code of Conduct and Business Ethics, Company's Articles of Association and CSR-DIW Report in the subject of "Investors Relations" which are in Thai and English languages. Any person who is interested in such information may read or download the information from www.siamsteel.com Such information will be updated regularly.

If the investors and any related persons have any queries, please contact the Compliance and Investors Relations' Section.

- Mr. Sathit Tungjitpreechatai
 - Tel. (02)384 2876 ext. 2409 or
 - Email: sathit.t@siamsteel.com
- Remarks: Mr. Sathit Tungjitpreechatai has been appointed to be a Company secretary by the Company's Board of Directors No. 1/2022, effective from February 25, 2022.



3. The Company's Management Structure. The Company's management structure consists of Board of Directors and 4 Subcommittees, namely, Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Governance Committee and Risk Management Committee. The details of number of meeting times and each attendance for the year 2021 are as follows:

	Namo	e	(BOD)	(AC)	(NRC)	(CGC)	(RMC)
1.	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	4/4	-	-	-	-
2.	Mr. Manu	Leopairote	4/4	4/4	2/2	-	4/4
3.	Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	4/4	4/4	-	2/2	4/4
4.	Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	4/4	4/4	2/2	-	4/4
5.	Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	4/4	4/4	2/2	2/2	-
6.	Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	4/4	4/4	-	2/2	4/4
7.	Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	4/4	-	-	-	-
8.	Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	4/4	-	-	-	-
9.	Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	4/4	-	-	-	-
10.	Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	4/4	-	_	_	-
11	Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul	4/4	_	_	-	-

Attendance / Meeting (Time)

4. The Company has defined the scopes, authorities and duties of the Board of Directors and Subcommittees as per the details shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Structure.

5. Report of Securities Trading. The Board of Directors sets the policies for the Directors and Executives to submit copy of evidence of the change of their securities holdings to the Company Secretary every time such change shall occur. The Company Secretary has the duty to disclose the report of the updated securities holdings to the Board of Directors for acknowledgement at every meeting. As such, there has been no such case that the Company's Directors and Executives improperly used inside information for their personal interest or for other persons' benefits. (Details are shown in topic of Use of Internal Information).



			No. of share	eholding (s)	Number of shares	
	List of Dire	ectors	December 30,	December 30,	increase (decrease)	Remarks
			2021	2020	during the year (shares)	
1.	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	101,936,381	101,936,381	0	husband of the 7 th ,
						father of the 8^{th} - 11^{th}
2.	Mr. Manu	Leopairote	-	-	-	
3.	Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	-	-	-	
4.	Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	-	-	-	
5.	Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	-	-	-	
6.	Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	2,108	2,108	0	
7.	Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	4,877,769	4,877,769	0	wife of the 1 st ,
						mother of the 8 th -11 th
8.	Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	1,110,897	1,110,897	0	child of the 1^{st} and 7^{th}
9.	Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	98,015,033	98,015,033	0	child of the 1^{st} and 7^{th}
10.	Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasavee	46	46	0	child of the 1^{st} and 7^{th}
11.	Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	-	-	0	child of the 1^{st} and 7^{th}

Directors' Shareholding in the Company as at December 30, 2021

Executives' Shareholding in the Company as at December 30, 2021

			No. of share	eholding (s)	Number of shares	
	List of Exe	cutives	December 30,	December 30,	increase (decrease)	Remarks
			2021	2020	during the year (shares)	
1.	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	101,936,381	101,936,381	-	father of the $2^{nd} - 4^{th}$
2.	Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	1,110,897	1,110,897	-	child of the 1 st
3.	Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	98,015,033	98,015,033	-	child of the 1 st
4.	Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	46	46	_	child of the 1 st

6. Criteria on the Interest of Directors and Executives Report are as follows:

- The first report to be submitted within 15 days as from the date of the Board's resolution approving to be the Company's Directors or Executives.
- The report of information change to be submitted within 30 days as from the date of such change.
- The succeeding report to be submitted every calendar year within 30 days as from the date of the end of December.



Chapter 5 - Responsibilities of the Board of Directors

The Company gives precedence to the Board of Directors' performing of their roles, duties, and responsibilities in maintaining the Company's benefits, and for the transparency and to create confidence to the employees, customers, Company's shareholders, stakeholders, and public society as well as investors both within and outside Thailand.

The significant principles in year 2021 are as follows:

1. Setting Out the Policies of the Good Corporate Governance and the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics in Writing, and Review Them on an Annual Basis. The directors, sub-directors, advisors, executives and all employees must strictly adhere to the Policy and the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics as practical guidelines. All employees in all levels will be given knowledge and support in such implementation. It also emphasizes making new employees aware of the Company's rules and regulations from the first day of joining the Company. These will be produced as a printed handbook and given to all new employees. The supervisor shall give advice on the implementation of such rules and regulations. In the case where any person fails to comply with the forgoing Policy or the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics, it shall be deemed as a disciplinary offence. The penalty shall be in accordance with the Company's Work Rules and Regulations which are warning, suspension and termination of employment respectively.

2. Setting Out the Risk Policy and Framework of Risk Management in Writing. The Risk Management Committee shall be assigned to assess the efficiency of the internal control system, provide the internal control system to ensure that the Company's operation is under the framework of the least risk management, which is acceptable, lawful and in compliance with relating rules and monitor the efficiency of the internal control system to be in compliance with the acceptable standards such as The Committee of Sponsoring Organization (COSO).

3. Setting Out the Vision, Missions, and Long-Term Strategic Goals, and Review Them Every 5 Years as

Vision

follows:

To be a world class innovative leader in providing fully integrated solutions for global demand which aims to enhance sustainable living.

Missions

- To be the top of mine brand for customers
- To be long-term trusted partner
- Excellence in design, manufacturing and services by world class quality
- Environmental sustainability to enhance green living

Long-Term Strategic Goals

- Stable financial statement with constant and sustainable growth.
- Efficient management structure.
- Qualified persons.
- Meeting the expectation of stakeholders.



. . .

Values				
Passion	:	Be enthusiastic and motivated		
Collaboration	:	Be open and supportive		
Ownership	nership : Be accountable and take initiative			
Integrity	grity : Be honest and transparent			
Innovation	:	Be creative and think "outside of the box"		

4. Policy of Holding Office of the Directors of the Company. According to the Company's Articles of Association, at every Annual Ordinary General Meeting, one-third (1/3) of the directors shall be retired. If the numbers are not a multiple of three, then the numbers nearest to one-third of all directors must retire from office. Therefore, the term of the office of directors shall not exceed 3 years.

5. Setting Out the Policy of Holding Office of the Top Executive. According to the Company's regulations, the Chairman shall hold office of the Chairman of the listed companies and their subsidiaries for no greater than 5 companies. For certain independence in performing the duties of the Company's Subcommittees, the Chairman shall not be the director of any such Subcommittee.

6. Policy of Holding Office of Directors in Other Companies. At present, there is no regulation regarding the director's holding office in other companies as it is considered that as long as the director can entirely devote his/ her time for the Company's business, such as, setting out of the Company's policies and advising on the business conduct problems, in the capacity of the directors and such director's holding office in other companies does not affect the Company.

7. Structure of the Directors consists of Board of Directors and 4 Subcommittees, namely Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Governance Committee, and Risk Management Committee. For transparency and independence in duty performance, all members in the Subcommittees shall be independent directors. The Board of Directors structure consists of persons having knowledge, ability, experience in industry, accounting finance, and have academic qualifications for the benefits of the Company's business. (The details of the Board of Directors structure are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Structure).

8. Internal Auditor Appointment The Company has hired IA Signature Company Limited as its internal auditor to audit any department's performance to be in compliance with the approved annual auditing plan, as well as to give advice, to monitor the results of improving, and to report the internal auditing results to the Audit Committee directly. Mr. Phichet Kimsin, the general accounting manager, is responsible for supervising and supporting the operation of the internal auditor.

According to the internal auditing report for the year 2021 prepared by IA Signature Company Limited, no significant mistake was found. The Company's internal control is adequate. The Company's business conduct is completely in compliance with the regulations and laws of the government agencies.

9. Conflict of Interests (Details are shown in the topic of Insider Information.)



10. Arrangement of Board of Directors' and Subcommittees' Meetings. The Company has formally scheduled the meetings for the Board of Directors and 4 Subcommittees in advance every year. In year 2021, the Board held 4 meetings. In each meeting, the Chairman, Board and Secretary jointly reviewed agendas to ensure that important matters would fully be taken into consideration during such meeting. Each Director can independently propose any matter he/she considers important to the meeting. Supporting documents for the meeting with completed and adequate content for making decisions would be sent to each Director at least 7 days in advance so that the directors would have adequate time for reading before attending the meeting.

Each Board of Directors' Meeting normally takes not less than 2 hours.

Half of all directors will constitute quorum.

The minutes of Board of Directors' Meeting consists of subject matters namely date, starting and ending time of the meeting, lists of attending and absent directors, summary of subject matters of the considered agenda and the Board's resolutions of such agenda. The minutes of the Board of Directors' Meeting will be well kept by the Company and can be easily searched whist it cannot be corrected without the resolutions of the Board of Directors' Meeting.

The Board of Directors has established the policy to offer the opportunity to non-executive directors to have independent meetings at least once a year in order to consider the Company's management and corporate governance.

11. Determination of Policy and Rules for Remuneration of the Directors. In each year, the Administration Division shall propose the remuneration of the Directors to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee to consider the reasonable remuneration whereas it is compared with those of other companies in the same business. Such remuneration shall be proposed to the Board of Directors for reconsideration before further proposing to the Shareholders' Meeting for approval.

12. Performance Evaluation of the Chairman, Board of Directors and Subcommittees. The performance evaluation of the Chairman, Board of Directors and 4 Subcommittees shall be conducted at least once a year for the purpose that each Director shall have the opportunity to review his/her works, issues and obstacles during the previous year, which would enable his/her performance to be more effective.

The evaluation is created on the basis of guidelines for evaluation proposed by the Stock Exchange of Thailand. However, it is improved to be suit for the Company's operation and in accordance with the charter. The criteria are as follows:

Level	
Very Good	
Good	
Standard	
Average	
Poor	



Performance Evaluation of the Chairman

The performance of the Chairman has been evaluated by the Board of Directors, considering from:

- 1) Leadership
- 2) Strategy Formulation
- 3) Complying with strategies
- 4) Financial planning and performance
- 5) Relationship with the Board
- 6) Relationship with outside
- 7) Administration and relationship with personnel
- 8) Knowledge of products and services
- 9) Personal qualifications

The result of the performance evaluation of the Chairman of the fiscal year 2021 was at the average score

of 4.79 from 5, which was in the good level.

<u>Performance Evaluation of the Board of Directors</u> has been done individually whereas the results of self-evaluation and performance evaluation of the Board are summarized as follows:

Individual Performance Evaluation	Performance Evaluation of the Board
It shall be considered from:	It shall be considered from:
1) Qualifications of the Director	1) Structure and qualifications of the Board
2) Roles, duties and responsibilities of the Director	2) Roles, duties and responsibilities of the Board
3) Performing duties of the Director	3) The Board of Directors' Meeting
4) Relationship with the Management Division	4) Performing duties of the Board
5) Self-development of the Director and executive development	5) Relationship with the Management Division
	6) Self-development of the Board and executive development
The result of individual performance evaluation was at the	The result of performance evaluation of the Board was at the
average scores of 4.70 from 5, which was in the good level.	average scores of 4.77 from 5, which was in the good level.

<u>Performance Evaluation of 4 Subcommittees</u>, namely Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Governance Committee and Risk Management Committee, has been done by self-evaluation considering from:

- 1) Structure and qualifications
- 2) Roles, duties and responsibilities
- 3) Meeting
- 4) Duty performance
- 5) Relationship with the managementdivision
- 6) Self-development



Summary of results of performance evaluation of 4 Subcommittees in the year 2021:

Subcommittees	Results of Performance Evaluation of Subcommittee
1. Audit Committee	Average scores of 5 from 5, which was in the Very good level.
2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Average scores of 5 from 5, which was in the Very good level.
3. Corporate Governance Committee	Average scores of 5 from 5, which was in the very good level.
4. Risk Management Committee	Average scores of 4.98 from 5, which was in the good level.

13. Knowledge Development of Directors

The Company realizes and gives importance on the development of the directors' knowledge. Therefore, it is defined in the policies of corporate governance in writing as follows:

- Every new director shall be given advice on the overall perspective of the Company's operation, organization structure, procedure, rules, regulations, important policies and code of conduct for directors in accordance with the rules of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and Security and Exchange Commission, Thailand.

- Every director shall be encouraged and supported to enter the training on the directors' roles and duties, and other courses enlarging knowledge and being useful for performing duties of directors whereas the Company shall be responsible for all expenses.

- Every director has entered the training with Thai Institute of Directors

In 2021, the director, joined in the seminar functions as follows:

Mr. Manu Leopairote attended the online seminar on the topic "Preparation after COVID-19 : the Crisis in 100 years, Opportunity and Expectation after COVID-19, organized by EY.

14. Roles, Duties and Scope of Responsibilities of the Company Secretary (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Structure).



BUSINESS ETHICS

The company's business ethics are shown on the company's website, www.siamsteel.com under a topic "Investor Relations" on corporate governance (in essence).

The Company complies with the Corporate Governance Policy, revised version no. 6, approved by the Board of Directors. Such policy has been revised according to latest revied Corporate Governance Principles of Thai Institute of Directors. (the details presented on the Company's website, www.siamsteel.com, under a topic "Investor Relations" on Corporate Governance.

Significant Change and Development on Policy, Practices and Corporate Governance Systems in the previous year

From the meeting of Corporate Governance Committee, the Committee considered CGR CHECKLIST to stipulate a plan for improvement. Also, reviewing the corporate governance policy (in essence). The Company complies with the Corporate Governance Policy, revised version no. 6 approved by the Board of Director. Such policy revised in accordance with the latest revised of Thai Institute of Director's Corporate Governance Principles. Thus, there is no the revision of significant policy (details presented on the Company's website, www.siamsteel.com, under the topic "Investor Relations" on Corporate Governance.)

Applying Good Corporate Governance Principles for Listed Companies in 2017 to apply to businesses.

The Board of Directors, as per the Corporate Governance Committee's review, has approved to apply the Principles of Code of Good Corporate Governance for Listed Companies 2017 of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and the Assessment Criteria of the Corporate Governance Report of Thai Listed Companies of the Thai Institute of Directors Association as guidelines for improvement of the Company's principles of good corporate governance to be suitable for its business operation. Having carefully scrutinized such Principles and Assessment Criteria for the best practice in conformity with the Company's rules and regulations, the Company has developed its policy on corporate governance once a year; (Details of which are provided in the Company's website: www.siamsteel.com at Investor Relations page, subject: Corporate Governance).

The Company has been assessed on its operation in various projects and received awards in 2021 as follows:

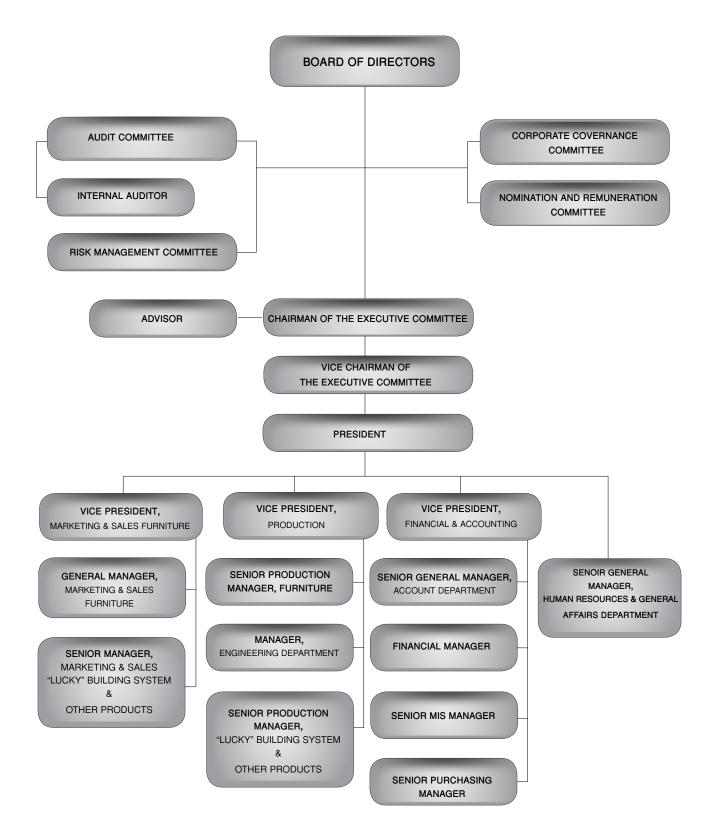
- CSR-DIW Continuous Award 2021 (Standard of Corporate Social Responsibility Department of Industrial Work: CSR-DIW) from the Department of Industrial Works, Ministry of Industry on October 27, 2021, for the 13th year, the Company received this award since 2009 consecutively.
- Passing the standards of workplaces, offices, organizations, clean and safe establishments, COVID-19
 protection of the Department of Health, Ministry of Public Health from June 17, 2021 to June 17, 2022.
- Received Green Label Honor Award given to the Companies whose products have been certified green label for more than 15 years continuously, on December 2, 2021 from Thai Environment Institute Foundation.
- Received 100 scores, "Excellent" classified, assessment result on the quality holding of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders for the year 2021's from Thai Investors Association.
- Received overall score, "Very Good" classified from assessment result of Corporate Governance Survey of Thai Listed Companies for the year 2021 by Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD)



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

Corporate Governance Structure

As of December 31, 2021, the Company's Corporate Governance Structure is as follows;





BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Company's Articles of Association prescribe that the Company's Board of Directors shall consist of no less than 5 directors whereby the Board of Directors currently has 11 directors comprising:

- 4 executive directors;
- 2 non- executive directors;
- 5 independent directors

The Board of Directors consists of distinguished persons having knowledge, ability and experience useful for the Company as follows:

Ne	o. Name		Desition	Total Meetings Held/	
INO.			Position	Meeting Attendance (Time)	
1.	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	The Chairman	4/4	
2.	Mr. Manu	Leopairote	Independent Director	4/4	
3.	Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	Independent Director	4/4	
4.	Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	Independent Director	4/4	
5.	Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	Independent Director	4/4	
6.	Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	Independent Director	4/4	
7.	Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	Director	4/4	
8.	Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	Director	4/4	
9.	Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	Director	4/4	
10.	Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	Director	4/4	
11	Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	Director	4/4	

Authorized Directors

There are 2 Group A Directors, which are Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul Mrs. Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee. There are 3 Group B Directors, which are Mr. Surasak Kunanantakul Mr. Surapol Kunanantakul Mr. Sittichai Kunanantakul. Any director from Group A Directors signs jointly with another director from Group B Directors with the Company's seal affixed.



The Board of Directors has appointed Mr. Manachai Kaoprapan as a Company Secretary in compliance with the Securities and Exchange Act (No. 4), 2008 and the Company's principles of good corporate governance, responsibility, caution, honesty, including complying with the law, objectives, Company regulations, Board Resolution and the resolutions of the Shareholders' Meeting which shall have main responsibilities as follows:

- 1. Providing initial advice to directors regarding provisions of relevant law, regulations and practices;
- 2. Being responsible for supervising the Company to comply with relevant laws, the Company's regulations, rules and principles of Good Corporate Governance;
- 3. Organizing the Shareholders' Meeting and Board of Directors Meeting as required by law and regulation and following up to ensure that they are carried out correctly and regularly;
- Preparing and storing the Director registration, meeting notice, the minutes of meetings, Annual Report, Stakeholder Report as well as coordinating with related parties to ensure that the resolutions from the Board of Directors Meetings and the Shareholders Meetings are adhered efficiently;
- 5. Being responsible for disclosing the Company's information and reports in line with SET's and SEC's regulations and other relevant regulatory bodies;
- Contacting and communicating with the Shareholders and relevant regulatory bodies, which the Shareholders are able to inquire or request any information at telephone no. (02) 384 2876 # 2409 or email: manachai.k@siamsteel.com
- 7. Supporting for the training courses and giving information available to performance of duties of a new director;
- 8. Executing any other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors.

The Company Secretary has passed the training course in the Company Secretary Program Class 101/2019 of the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD).

Authority of Board of Directors

- 1. Directors are authorized to manage the Company in compliance with objectives, regulations and resolutions of shareholders' meeting.
- 2. The Board of Directors may authorize one or more directors or any party on their behalf.
- 3. The Board of Directors has to organize one meeting within three months at the Company's headquarter or at any branch offices or adjacent provinces.
- 4. The Board of Directors has to organize the ordinary meeting of shareholders within four months after the end of fiscal year, and call on the extraordinary shareholders' meeting any time upon proper grounds.



Subcommittees

The Board of Directors has appointed 4 subcommittees consisting of the directors who are knowledgeable and capable in several areas to assist in studying and scrutinizing details in accordance with their authorities as specified by the Board and all of them are independent directors, having details as follows:

1. Audit Committee

The Audit Committee consists of 5 independent directors serving 3 year term. All the members of the Audit Committee, as listed below, meet the qualifications as specified by the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Stock Exchange of Thailand.

No.	Name		Position		
1.	Mr. Manu Leopairote		Chairman of the Audit Committee		
2.	Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	Member of the Audit Committee		
3.	Mr. Lec Sicoravit		Member of the Audit Committee		
			(Member who has knowledge, understanding and		
			experience in the field of accounting and finance in auditing		
			auditing the Company's financial statements)		
4.	Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	Member of the Audit Committee		
5.	Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	Member of the Audit Committee		

Mr. Manachai Kaoprapan is the Secretary to the Audit Committee.

The Board of Directors has resolved to approve Charter of the Audit Committee in accordance with policies outlined by the SEC and SET, which is announced and effective from August 27, 2012. The Audit Committee's qualifications and responsibilities are specified as follows:

Qualifications of an Audit Committee

- 1. Being appointed by the Board of Directors or shareholders' meeting;
- 2. Every Audit Committee Member must be an independent director;
- Not being a director assigned by the Board of Directors to make a decision on the business operation of the Company, subsidiary company, associated company or the juristic person with potential conflict of interest to the Company;
- 4. Not being a director of subsidiary company or associated company;
- 5. Having the duties as specified by the Stock Exchange of Thailand;
- 6. At least 1 Audit Committee shall be sufficiently skilled and experienced to assume the duties of auditing accountability of the financial statements.



Authority of Audit Committee

1. Review the Company's financial statement to be accurate and sufficient.

2. Arrange the Company to sustain appropriate and efficient internal control and internal audit and consider independency of the internal audit section; and approve appointment, rotation and employment termination of a chief of internal audit section or other section being in charge of internal audit.

3. Audit that the Company comply with the laws governing securities and stock exchange, stock exchange requirements, and other laws applicable to the Company's business.

4. Consider, select, nominate, re-appoint and employment termination the person of independent nature to assume the duties as the Company's auditor and propose their remuneration; and attend a meeting with the auditor in absence of the management at least once a year.

5. Consider the related items or the items that may induce conflict of interests to be in compliance with laws and requirements of stock exchange to ensure that such items are reasonable and most beneficial to the Company.

6. Prepare a report of the Audit Committee to be disclosed in the Company's Form 56-1 One Report, such report must be signed by the chairman of the Audit Committee and be at least incorporated with the following details:

(a) Opinions on accuracy, completeness and accountability of the Company's financial statement;

(b) Opinions on adequacy of the Company's internal audit system;

(c) Opinions on compliance with laws governing securities and stock exchange, stock exchange requirements or laws applicable to the Company's business;

- (d) Opinions on suitability of auditor;
- (e) Opinions on the items which may induce conflict of interest;
- (f) Number of board's meetings and attendance of each Audit Committee;
- (g) Overall opinions or comments given to the Audit Committee on compliance with charter;
- (h) Other items which are considered to be known to the general shareholders and investors

under the scope of duties and responsibilities assigned by the Company's board.

7. Other performance assigned by the Company's board with Audit Committee's approval.

Appointment of Audit Committee

The Board of Directors and/or the Company's Shareholders' Meeting is responsible for appointment of 3 Audit Committee who possess the above qualifications. The office term of the Audit Committee will be specified by the Board of Directors or resolved by the Shareholders' Meeting.



2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee consists of 3 independent directors serving 3 year term,

namely:

No.	Name		Position
1.	Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee
2.	Mr. Manu Leopairote		Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee
3.	Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Mrs. Nattamon Jaruratkij is the Secretary to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The Board of Directors has resolved to approve Charter of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee which has been announced and effective from August 27, 2012. The Nominationand Remuneration Committee's qualifications and responsibilities are specified as follows:

Qualifications of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee

- 1. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is the Company's directors.
- 2. The Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee is the Independent Director, and majority members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are the Independent Director.
- 3. Other than Clause 2., the Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall be the directors who are non-executive directors.
- The Nomination and Remuneration Committee are the persons possessing knowledge, ability, experience, comprehension of qualifications, duties and responsibilities as being the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Authority and Responsibilities of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee

1. Setting the policies, criteria and procedures for recruiting, selecting and proposing the persons to assume the position of Directors, Subcommittees and Executives (equivalent to chairman of the executive committee) by taking the number of Committees as well as their qualifications into consideration for proposing to the Board of Directors' Meeting and/or the Shareholders' Meeting for approval in case of vacancy due to out of term or any other cases.

2. Being responsible to arrange for the Board of Directors and other Committee to have their structure, size and composition appropriate to organization including adjust the same in conformity with the change of circumstances. The Board of Director must consist of persons having knowledge, ability and various experiences.

3. Setting the policies, criteria, procedures for remuneration payout for the Board of Directors, Subcommittees in each position and Executives (equivalent to chairman of the executive committee) in various forms such as meeting allowance, commission, bonus, welfare and other returns both in cash and in any kind including an Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP Scheme) by taking into consideration the duties, responsibilities and works, comparison with other companies in similar business and the expected advantage of the Directors for proposing to the Board of Directors' Meeting and/or the Shareholders' Meeting for approval as the case may be.

4. Determining and fixing the frame of yearly bonus payment, rate of salary increment and other benefits proposed by Executives.

5. Prescribing the performance evaluation rules of the Board of Directors and Subcommittees in order to apply in evaluating the holistic performance of the directors.



6. Being responsible for explaining and answering any questions regarding details of nomination of directors and the directors' remuneration in the Shareholders' Meeting.

7. Reporting policies and principles/reasons of nomination procedures and in determining the remuneration of the Board of Directors, Subcommittees' members and executives according to the SET guidelines by disclosing them in the Company's annual information disclosure Form 56-1 One Report, annual report and signed by the Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration committee.

8. Organizing to have the Internal Nomination and Remuneration Charter reconsidered every year for proposing in the Board of Directors' Meeting for approval.

9. Performing any other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors.

3. Corporate Governance Committee

The Corporate Governance Committee consists of 3 independent directors serving 3 year term, namely:

No.	Name		Position		
1.	Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij		Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee		
2.	Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh		Member of the Corporate Governance Committee		
3.	Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul		Member of the Corporate Governance Committee		

Mr. Manachai Kaoprapan is the Secretary to the Corporate Governance Committee.

The Board of Directors has resolved to approve Charter of the Corporate Governance Committee which has been announced and effective from August 27, 2012. The Corporate Governance Committee's qualifications and responsibilities are specified as follows:

Qualifications of the Corporate Governance Committee

1. The Chairman of Corporate Governance Committee is the Independent Director, and majority members of the Corporate Governance Committee are the Independent Directors.

2. The Corporate Governance Committee are the persons possessing knowledge, ability, experience, comprehension of qualifications, duties and responsibilities as being the Corporate Governance Committee.

Authority and Responsibilities of the Corporate Governance Committee

1. Proposing to the Board of Directors for approval of the policies, criteria, guidelines for work performance as to the Good Corporate Governance and Code of Ethics and their updates for the suitability of the Company's operation and in conformity with the international standard or practices and/or advice of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and the Securities and Exchange Commission as well as the relevant government sectors.

2. Monitoring performances of the Company to ensure that they are in conformity with their policies.

3. Proposing the provisions of Code of Business Conduct and Code of Best Practices to the Company's directors, executives and employees, with comments to the guidelines and suggestions for improvement as proper.

4. Promoting the culture dissemination of Good Corporate Governance to all level of employees for their comprehension and effective practices.



5. Considering to appoint working groups and to prescribe their responsibilities for supporting the operation of corporate governance and business conduct as deemed appropriate.

6. Having authority to invite and/or hire the third party possessing knowledge and skill to be a consultant and join the meeting with the Company's cost.

7. Reporting the performance of the Corporate Governance Committee by disclosing it in the Company's annual information disclosure Form 56-1 One Report and signed by the Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee.

8. Organizing to have the Internal Corporate Governance Committee Charter reconsidered every year for proposing in the Board of Directors' Meeting for approval.

9. Performing any other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors.

4. Risk Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee consists of 4 independent directors serving 3 year term, namely:

No.	Name		Position		
1.	Mr. Manu Leopairote		Chairman of the Risk Management Committee		
2.	Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij		Member of the Risk Management Committee		
3.	Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	Member of the Risk Management Committee		
4.	Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	Member of the Risk Management Committee		

Mr. Manachai Kaoprapan is the Secretary to the Risk Management Committee.

The Board of directors has resolved to approve Charter of the Risk Management Committee which has been announced and effective from August 27, 2012. The Risk Management Committee's qualifications and responsibilities are specified as follows:

Qualifications of the Risk Management Committee

1. The Chairman of Risk Management Committee is the Independent Director, and majority members of the Risk Management Committee are the Independent Director.

2. The Risk Management Committee are the persons possessing knowledge, ability, experience, comprehension of qualifications, duties and responsibilities as being the Risk Management Committee.

Authority and Responsibilities of the Risk Management Committee

1. Prescribing the Company's overall risk management policy and framework covering significant risk factors, e.g. Strategic Risk, Operational Risk, Financial and Accounting Risk, Compliance Risk, Information System Risk, etc.

2. Determining strategies in consistency with risk management policy, which can measure, monitor and maintain acceptable risk levels of the Company.

3. Advocating and carrying forward for the cooperation in operation of the Company's overall risk management, and reviewing the adequacy of the risk management policy and system, which includes the system's effectiveness as well as the implementation of the prescribed policy.



4. Organizing to systematically and continuously evaluate and analyze damage that may incur both in normal and crisis circumstances, to ensure that the risk survey covers the whole business operation processes.

5. Supporting and developing the risk management throughout the organization in conformity with the international standard.

6. Regularly reporting the Board of Directors regarding areas to be improved in accordance with the prescribed policy and strategies.

7. Having authority to hire the outsourced consultant for advisory, with the Company's cost, after obtaining the Board of Directors' consent.

8. Reporting the performance of the Risk Management Committee by disclosing it in the Company's annual information disclosure Form 56-1 One Report and signed by the Chairman of the Risk Management Committee.

9. Organizing to have the Internal Risk Management Committee Charter reconsidered every year for proposing in the Board of Directors' Meeting for approval

10. Performing any other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors.

The Executive

As of December 31, 2021, the management team shall be composed of 4 members as follows:-

No.	List of E	Executives	Position		
1.	Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul		Chairman of the Executive Committee		
2.	Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	Vice Chairman of the Executive Committee		
3.	Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	President		
4.	Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	Vice President, Financial & Accounting		
5.	Mr. Somkiat	Pavaritpong	Vice President, Marketing & Sales Furniture		

(Mr. Somkiat Pavaritpong resigned on September 30, 2021)

Authority of the Management

1. Making decision of the Company's significant transactions, setting up a mission, objectives, guidelines, policies which includes overseeing the Company's overall operation, outputs, customers' relation and to be responsible to the Board of Directors.

2. Setting up organizational structure under his/her scope of responsibilities, appointment and delegation of authorities of the subordinates.

3. Setting up an efficient system and process of work together with internal controls.

4. Approvals of expenditure for projects or investments according to the limits approved by the Board of Directors.

5. Hiring, appointing, dismissing, setting up remuneration rates, rewards annual increase and bonus to his/her subordinates.

6. Act as a Company's representative in any related business dealing with the external parties to an utmost benefit to the Company.

7. Managing the Company's general business.





The power was given to the management in approval of any business operation specified by the Board of Directors, except any acts which have conflict of interests to the Company or any acts which require approval from the shareholders in any related transactions or acquiring and disposing of the Company's assets which have to be in line with the SET's regulations. The Company is considering to specify the authority of the individual management to comply with the Company's business operation.

Authority of the Chairman of the Executive Committee

1. As a management of the Company to oversee and control the usual operation of its business and is authorized to approve the Company's juristic acts such as procurements of goods, materials, tools, equipments and payments etc.

The power was given to the Chairman of the Executive Committee in approval of any usual operation of business specified by the Board of Directors, except any acts which have conflict of interests to the Company or any acts which require approval from the shareholders in any related transactions or acquiring and disposing of the Company's assets which have to be in line with SET's regulations.

2. Setting up a strategic plan, operation plan, budget which also includes the efficient operation or action in accordance with the policies, budget and goals approved by the Board of Directors.

Remuneration of Directors and Executives for the year 2021

Remuneration of Directors

The Company's Board of Directors had fixed the clear remuneration policy. There are Nomination and Remuneration Committee established to contemplate and fix the remuneration which is subject to yearly revision. Remuneration of Directors, company has defined by suitability, duty, responsibility assigned and in line with the Company's financial status and operation results, performance of committee and sub-committee. The remuneration shall be comparable to the listed companies of similar business size in the same industry and shall be enough to attract the qualified directors to perform the duties in the target direction.

The Company sought the approval of remuneration of the directors from the shareholders' meeting for year 2021 held on April 29, 2021

Details	Amount (Baht)
The Board of Directors	
monthly remuneration (per person)	20,000
meeting allowance (per person and per number of meeting attendance)	15,000
Remarks For the Company's non-executive directors only as the executive director the remuneration for the executive position.	ors already receive
Subcommittees, paid to the chairman and directors (per person and per number of m	neeting attended)
1. Audit Committee	
meeting allowance	15,000
2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee	
meeting allowance	10,000
3. Corporate Governance Committee	
meeting allowance	10,000
4. Risk Management Committee	
meeting allowance	10,000

Remuneration of the Board of Directors and Subcommittees in for the year 2021

(Unit: Baht)

	Nar	ne	BOD	AC	NRC	CGC	RMC	TOTAL NET
1.	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Mr. Manu	Leopairote	315,000	60,000	20,000	-	40,000	435,000
3.	Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	315,000	60,000	-	20,000	40,000	435,000
4.	Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	315,000	60,000	20,000	-	40,000	435,000
5.	Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	315,000	60,000	20,000	20,000	-	415,000
6.	Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	315,000	60,000	-	20,000	40,000	435,000
7.	Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Mrs.Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	-	-	-	-	-	-
	รวท		1,575,000	300,000	60,000	60,000	160,000	2,155,000



Remuneration of Executives

The remuneration of executives are in compliance with the rules and policies stipulated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee yearly.

Personnel	Remuneration	Amount (Million Baht)
Remuneration of Executive Year 2021	Salary, Bonus	22.80
5 Executives		

Other remunerations of Director - None -

Other remunerations of Executives

The Company has arranged for the Provident Fund for the executives by contributing at the rate of 2 percent of their salaries. In 2021, the Company has paid the contribution for 5 Executive in a total of Baht 0.44 million.

Employees

In 2021, the Company has 425 full-time employees (monthly and daily). The total remuneration of all employees; salary, bonus, provident fund, overtime pay and other compensation in 2021 is 176 million Baht in total.

Personne	el	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Monthly Employees	(person)	267	268	374	381	403
Daily Employees	(person)	158	164	276	303	324
Total	(person)	425	432	650	684	727
Remuneration (Million	Baht)	176	226	239	253	297

In addition, the Company's subsidiaries paid the remuneration to employees 117 million Baht in total.

2021		SCI	SOC	SSOC	SBM
Monthly Employees	(person)	1	85	11	16
Daily Employees	(person)	-	205	-	2
Total	(person)	1	290	11	18
Remuneration (Million	Baht)	-	104	8	5

SCI Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.

SOC Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.

SSOC Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.

SBM Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.



The Company has established a Provident Fund for employees according to the Provident Fund Act, B.E. 2530 (A.D. 1987) and B.E. 2542 (A.D. 1999) for the employees who pass the probation period and become full-time employees. All employees are eligible to apply for Provident Fund membership and receive the Company's contribution when resigning from the Company after working with the Company for 1 year or more according to contribution rate specified of 2021. The contribution amount that the Company has contributed to the fund and recorded amounting 2.67 million Baht.

In addition, the Subsidiaries has established a provident fund. Their full-time employees joined the provident fund membership as summarized details in the table below:-

Company/Subsidiary	With PVD/Without PVD	Number of Employees contributed to PVD (person)	The Proportion of Employee contributed to PVD/Total
			Employees (%)
SIAM	Yes	419	98.58 %
SCI	Yes	1	100 %
SOC	Yes	290	100 %
SSOC	Yes	9	81.52 %
SIE	-	0	0

SIAM	Siam Steel International Public Company Limited
SCI	Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.
SOC	Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.
SSOC	Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.
SIE	Siam International Energy Ltd.

Significant Change in Headcount

-None-

Labor Disputes in the past 3 years

The Company has no labor disputes in the past 3 years.

Employees Development

Regarding the Employees Development of 2021, the Company conducted inhouse training which are essential for complying with legal regulations and focusing on the employees' skill development. The inhouse training held in online format due to COVID-19 situation, for example, the course; "Personal Data Protection Act", "Sustainability Disclosure Preparation according to One Report", "Maintenance for Everyone Participation" and "Business Model Canvas".

In addition, the Company had employees to attend online training with other institutes (Public Training), such as, "Green Building Specialist", "Transport Management System" and "Procurement of Spare Parts for Maintenance".



Other Significant Information

Company Secretary and Head of Investor Relations

According to the Resolution of Company's Board of Directors, Mr. Manachai Kaoprapan appointed to be Company secretary since August 13, 2019. The qualifications details of Company secretary appeared in Attachment 1.

Head of Internal Audit

The Company assigned Mr. Suthee Tanwanichkul to be a head of the compliance department in charge of operation supervision according to the criteria of the official department to supervise the Company's business engagement. The qualification details of head of the compliance department shown in Attachment 3.

Remuneration of Auditor

Auditor Fee	Amount (Baht)
Auditor Free for the year 2021	2,783,000
Other Service	None

REPORT OF OPERATION RESULTS IN CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Summary of Performance of the Board of Directors in the previous year

The Company gives precedence to the Board of Directors' performing of their roles, duties, and responsibilities in maintaining the Company's benefits, and for the transparency and to create confidence to the employees, customers, Company's shareholders, stakeholders, and public society as well as investors both within and outside Thailand. (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance, Chapter 5-Responsibilities of the Board of Directors.)

Nomination and appointed Director and Executives

1. Independent Director

Qualifications of Independent Director

The Board of Directors consists of 5 independent directors which is more than one-third of the directors in total. The Board has approved the new definition and qualification of the independent director which is more rigid than the terms of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and the Stock Exchange of Thailand (SET) and in line with good corporate governance practices as follows:

1. not hold shares in excess of 0.90 percent of the total number of voting shares of the Company, subsidiary, associated company, major shareholder or any person having controlling power over the Company, whilst the number of shares held by any related person of such an in independent director must also be counted;

2. not be and have not been a director participating in management role of the Company, or an employee or an officer of the Company, or an advisor of the Company which receives regular salary from the Company, and not be and have not been a person having controlling power over the Company, subsidiary or associated company, unless such an independent director has not been a person referred to above for at least two years prior to the date on which the application for being an independent director is filed with the SEC, provided always that such restriction or prohibition shall not apply to an independent director who has been a governmental officer or an advisor of a government authority, which is the major shareholder of the Company or the person having controlling power over the Company;

3. not be a person having relationship either through blood or lineage or legal registration as a father, mother, spouse, sibling or child, including as a spouse of a child of any management person or major shareholder of the Company or the Company's subsidiary, or of any person having power to control the Company or the Company's subsidiary, or of the person being nominated to be a management person of or a person having power to control the Company's subsidiary;

4. not have and have not had any business relationship with the Company, subsidiary, associated company, or major shareholder, or with the person having power to control the Company that may have conflict of interest, in the manner in which his/her independent discretion might be affected, and not be and have not been a substantial shareholder of or a person having power to control the person that has business relationship with the Company, subsidiary, associated company, major shareholder or the person having power to control the Company unless such an independent director has not been a person referred to above for at least two years prior to the date on which the application for being an independent director is filed with the SEC;

Business relationship referred to in the first paragraph above shall mean to include any ordinary course of business or trade for business engagement purpose, any lease taking or lease out of any property, any transaction relating to asset or service, any financial support or acceptance of financial support by way of either borrowing, lending, guaranteeing or collateral providing or any other manner similar thereto that could result to an obligation



required to be performed by the applicant or the party thereto in an amount of three percent or more of the net tangible asset value of the applicant or twenty million baht or more, whichever is lesser. In light of this, the method for calculation of the value of connected transaction pursuant to the Capital Market Supervising Committee's Notification, Re: Regulations in respect of an Entering into a Connected Transaction shall be applied mutatis mutandis for the purpose of calculation of such amount of debt of the applicant, provided that the amount of debt incurred during the past one year prior to the date on which such a business relationship with such person exists;

5. not be and have not been an auditor of the Company, subsidiary, associated company, major shareholder or of any of the person having power to control the Company, and not be and have not been a substantial shareholder of, a person having power to control over, or a partner of any auditing firm or office in which the auditor of the Company, subsidiary, associated company, major shareholder, or the person having power to control the Company is working, unless such an independent director has not been a person referred to above for at least two years prior to the date on which the application for being an independent director is filed with the SEC;

6. not be and have not been a professional advisor, including legal or financial advisor who obtains fee more than two million baht a year from the Company, subsidiary, associated company, major shareholder, or from the person having power to control the Company, and not be and have not been a substantial shareholder of, a person having power to control over, or a partner of any of such professional service provider firm or office, unless such an independent director has not been a person referred to above for at least two years prior to the date on which the application for being an independent director is filed with the SEC;

7. not be a director appointed as a representative of a director of the Company, a representative of a major shareholder of the Company, or a representative of a shareholder of the Company which is a related person of the major shareholder of the Company;

8. not engage in any business the nature of which is the same as that of the Company or the Company's subsidiary and which, in any material respect, is competitive with the business of the Company or the Company's subsidiary, or not be a substantial partner in a partnership, a director participating in any management role, an employee or officer, an advisor obtaining regular salary from, or a shareholder holding more than one percent of the voting shares of a company engaging in any business the nature of which is the same as that of the Company or the Company's subsidiary and which, in any material respect, is competitive with the business of the Company or the Company's subsidiary;

9. not have any characteristics by which his/her independent comment or opinion on the Company's operation may be affected. If a person having qualifications stated in (1) to (9) above is appointed as an independent director of the Company, such appointed independent director may be assigned by the Company's Board of Directors to make decision in respect of business operation of the Company, subsidiary, associated company, the major shareholder of the Company, or the person having controlling power over the Company, provided that such decision making by such appointed independent director must always be made on a collective decision basis.

(A related person includes any person who is related to or associated with the Company to the extent that limit independent or flexible performance of duties, for example, as a product seller, customer, creditor, debtor or any person significantly related to the business.

A director who is engaged in management means a director who holds a position as an executive, a director who perform his/her duties like an executive and director who signs binding the Company unless the power to sign binding is approved by the Board of Directors and jointly with the other directors.)



Appointment of the Independent Director

The Board of Directors and/or the Meeting of Shareholders will appoint the Independent Director who possesses the above qualifications. The Independent Director's office terms will be specified by the Board of Directors or resolved by the Shareholders' Meeting. The Independent Director is now composed of 5 directors (equivalent to 45% of the Board of Directors).

2. Directors and Executives

The nomination of the Directors, Chairman of the Executive Committee or any positions equal to the Company's Chief Executive as well as the Committees' members shall be conducted for consideration and screened by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee before proposing to the Board of Directors and/or the Shareholders' Meeting. The nomination will be conducted in conformity with the Company's policy and taken into consideration appropriate qualifications which they shall possess knowledge and ability. They shall be professional and have adequate time for providing service to the Company.

According to the Articles of Association, the Board of Directors consists of at least 5 directors and no less than half of the total number of directors shall reside in Thailand. The Board of Directors may or may not be the Company's shareholder.

Recruitment of Top Executive

The Board of Directors considered and assigned the Nomination Committee to consider the criteria and methods of nominating qualified person to be top executives and nominate more than one qualified person with reasons for the Board of Directors to consider and appoint. Regarding the selection, it will consider the persons who own the complete and suitable qualifications, abilities, skills, experience beneficial to the Company operation, understand well about the Company's business, including capability of operation management to achieve the Company objectives, goals as specified by the Board of Directors.

The Directors shall be appointed by the Shareholders' Meeting on the following criteria and practices:

1. One share for one vote

2. Each shareholder may exercise all his/her votes provided in 1, for the election of one or a group of directors but the votes may not be split for different parties.

3. The nominee receiving the highest votes shall be elected to fill the seat. In the case where the number of nominees gaining equal votes exceeds the number of seat(s) available, then the chairman shall have the casting vote.

- At the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, in every year, one-third of the directors, or, if their number is not a multiple of three, then the number nearest to one-third must retire from office.
- Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors otherwise than by rotation may be filled up by the Board of Directors' Meeting, but any person so appointed shall retain his office during such time only as the vacating director was entitled to retain the same.
- Voting for Directors Election, the Company allows the shareholders to use ballots to elect directors individually. All shareholders vote the nominated person to be a director one by one.



Meeting attendance of the Board of Directors and Sub-Committees for the year 2021 are as follows;

Attendance / Meeting (Time)

					Мее	eting		
	NAM	E	BOD	AGM	CAC	NRC	CGC	RMC
1.	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	4/4	1/1	-	-	-	-
2.	Mr. Manu	Leopairote	4/4	1/1	4/4	2/2	-	4/4
3.	Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	4/4	1/1	4/4	-	2/2	4/4
4.	Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	4/4	1/1	4/4	2/2	-	4/4
5.	Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	4/4	1/1	4/4	2/2	2/2	-
6.	Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	4/4	1/1	4/4	-	2/2	4/4
7.	Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	4/4	1/1	-	-	-	-
8.	Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	4/4	1/1	-	-	-	-
9.	Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	4/4	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	4/4	1/1	-	-	-	-
11	Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	4/4	1/1	-	-	-	-

Remuneration of the Broad of Directors and Subcommittees Details are show in the topic of Remuneration of Directors and Executives for the year 2021



Corporate Governance of Subsidiary Company and Associated Company

The Company's Committees' mechanisms for governing, controlling, managing and being responsible for the operation of subsidiary company and associated Company so as to maintain benefits in the Company's investment fund are as follows:

1. The Company's representatives serve as directors and executives in accordance with the shareholding proportion in subsidiary company and associated Company. Such representatives shall be given approval from the meeting of Company's Committee, whereby, the aforementioned and executive will participate in implementing important policies for the business operations of the subsidiary company and associated company.

2. Persons appointed as directors in the subsidiary company or associated company have the duty to administer for the best benefits of the Company including the subsidiary company and associated company.

Moreover, the subsidiary company is specified to possess the practice concerning connected transactions, the acquisition and disposition of assets in full and correct manners like the Company's principles. These also include the collection of information and bookkeeping of the subsidiary to enable the Company to inspect report and prepare the overall financial statement in time.

Monitoring of Corporate Governance Compliance according to Policies and Guidelines

The Company emphasizes on good corporate governance. The relevant policies and guidelines have been set in the Company's Corporate Governance Policy and Business Ethics, including supporting the real practices in order to build trust for stakeholders.

Last year, the Company has monitored the corporate governance compliance, Employees care and non-discrimination, anti-unfair competition, environmental concern, hygiene and safety in organization, data and information safety. Upon monitoring, it is found that the Company has fully implemented the guidelines for each issue. To ensure the compliance with good corporate governance, the Company thus, follow up 4 additional issues as follows:-

Prevention of Conflict of Interest

To prevent the conflict of interest between personal's interest and the Company's interest during business operation, employees have to avoid any action or situation which may cause the conflict of interest (Details are shown in the topic of Chapter 3-Consideration on the role of stakeholders)

In the previous year, the Company examined and found no cases that may cause any conflict of interest of the Company.

Using Internal Information for Exploitation

The Company has prepared the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics in writing which covers the use of insider information as follows:

• Directors, executives and employees of the Company are prohibited from the use of undisclosed insider information for the purpose of purchasing, selling, transferring or accepting a transfer of securities issued by the Company, prior to the disclosure of such information to the public.

• Directors and executives shall report all their securities holding to the Security and Exchange Commission, Thailand, for every time of purchasing, selling, transferring or accepting a transfer of securities issued by the Company, within 3 working days commencing from the date of purchasing, selling, transferring or accepting a transfer of securities



and deliver one copy of the said report to the Company Secretary for safekeeping as evidence. In this regard, the Board of Directors has followed up the results of compliance with such measure by arranging the Company Secretary to report the changes in securities holdings of all directors in every Board of Directors' meeting.

• Directors, executives and employees of the Company are asked for collaboration to not purchase or sell securities for a period of 1 month prior to the disclosure of information relating financial statements or other information having effects on securities trading prices to the public and shall not trade in the Company's securities until a period of 24 hours since the disclosure of such information to public.

• Information relating to the Company's business operation, e.g. commercial agreements, product prototypes and commercial information, is considered as secrets of the Company. Such information is not allowed to be disclosed to other persons unless the disclosure is in accordance with laws or for the Company's management benefit, provided that the Company's approval shall be obtained prior to any such disclosure.

• In the case where there are persons who fail to adhere to the above terms, they shall be deemed to be in violation of the Company's disciplines, and the punishment for such violation will be from caution, suspension from service to termination of service (as the case may be).

In the previous year, there is no case that the Company's directors and executives seeking to benefit from using the Company internal information or others

Anti-corruption

The Company has specified anti-corruption issues against any conflict of interest, forbidding bribery or alluring offer or acceptance as prescribed in the Corporate Governance Policy and Code of Conduct and Business Ethics to which the directors and employees must strictly adhere. Furthermore, if the internal audit result shows any point which will incur risk in the said issues, the Audit Committee shall inform Administration Division to proceed with inspection and resolve the said problem. In addition, the Company has the preventive operation against being involved with any corruption as follows:

1. Let both internal and external interested persons inform or make a complaint concerning any offences against laws, ethics, incorrect financial statements or defective internal governing system to the Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee, including describe the measure to protect the informer's rights from any violation.

2. The employees witnessing any violation or disobedience against the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics shall notify the Human Resources and General Affairs Department Manager for proceeding with the fact inspection. In case where any law violation is found, the result of fact inspection shall be informed to the Legal Department for proceeding with the further civil and/or criminal action. In the case where the essential ethics of the organization is violated, the petitioner shall report the said violation to the Company's Audit Committee. In this regard, the Company has adopted measures to protect the informer's rights against any violation.

In the previous fiscal year, no complaint relating to any corruption violating laws, ethics, incorrect financial statements or defective internal governing system was informed to the Company by any means.



Whistleblowing

Any interested person in or outside of the organization may notify or make a complaint through the channels that Company provided; mail, website, email and telephone of the Company about the act which is contrary to the law and ethics, an inaccurate report of the finance or a fault of the internal control system to the Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee who arranges for measurement of the protection of such notification or complaint and conclude the Committee's consideration for submission to the Board of Directors for a decision in this matter as they may deem appropriate. (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Chapter 3 - Consideration on the role of stakeholders)

Last year, there is no complaints related to corruption or violations of the Company's corporate governance policy.

Report of Audit Committee Performance for the year 2021

Na	me	Position	Total Meeting Held/
		1 05/10/1	Meeting Attendance (Time)
1. Mr. Manu	Leopairote	Chairman of the Audit Committee	4/4
2. Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	Member of the Audit Committee	4/4
3. Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	Member of the Audit Committee	4/4
4. Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	Member of the Audit Committee	4/4
5. Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	Member of the Audit Committee	4/4

The performance of the Audit Committee appeared in Attachment 6, Report of Audit Committee for the year 2021

Report of other Sub-Committees Performance for the year 2021

			A	ttendance / Meeting (Time)
Na	me	Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Corporate Governance Committee	Risk Management Committee
1. Mr. Manu	Leopairote	2/2	-	4/4
2. Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	-	2/2	4/4
3. Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	2/2	-	4/4
4. Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	2/2	2/2	-
5. Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	-	2/2	4/4



REPORT OF THE NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 2021

Dear Shareholders of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited,

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee appointed by the Board of Directors consists of 3 independent directors, namely, Mr. Lec Sicoravit as Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Mr. Manu Leopairote and Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh as members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has performed duties according to the scopes, duties and responsibilities assigned by the Board of Directors, which are prescribed in charter. During for the year 2021, 2 meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee were held. The essence of the meetings can be summarized as follows:

- 1. The criteria of bonus payments and the annual increment rates of personnel and the executive's salary were prescribed.
- The remuneration of Directors and Subcommittees was considered (details are reflected in this Form 56-1 One Report in remuneration of Executive Directors and Management Executive topic).
- 3. Performance evaluation of the Chairman, the Board of Directors (individually by self-evaluation and performance evaluation of the whole Board of Directors) and 4 Subcommittees were acknowledged and presented to the Board of Directors of the Company for acknowledgement.

During 2021, the performance of the whole Nomination and Remuneration Committee was evaluated by self-evaluation comparing with the good practice guidelines and the charter, the results of which satisfied the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The performance was effective and in compliance with the prescribed charter and the results have been reported to the Company's Board of Directors for acknowledgement.

 $\leq \leq X$

(Mr. Lec Sicoravit) Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee



REPORT OF THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 2021

Dear Shareholders of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited,

The Corporate Governance Committee appointed by the Board of Directors consists of 3 independent directors, namely, Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij as Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee, Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh and Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul as members of the Corporate Governance Committee.

The Corporate Governance Committee has performed duties according to the scopes, duties and responsibilities assigned by the Board of Directors, which are prescribed in charter. During for the year 2021, 2 meetings of the Corporate Governance Committee were held. The essence of the meetings can be summarized as follows:

- 1. To revise the written good governance policies and organizational ethics manual and amend the Corporate Governance Report, of which the Committees, Sub-committees, consultants, executives and staff are required to adhere to them as the practice guidelines. All levels of personnel have been provided with knowledge on such matters and encouraged to act accordingly. Awareness building for personnel since he/she has started working is emphasized by preparation thereof in writing and providing them with same with recommendations on compliance by his/her superior. In case of incompliance with aforementioned policies and code of conduct, it will be deemed as a breach of the Company's discipline and will be considered for punitive action(s) pursuant to the Company's regulations which might be ranged from warning, suspension from work to termination of employment.
- 2. Performance evaluation of the chairman, the board of directors (by individual self-evaluation and performance evaluation of the whole Board of Directors) and 4 subcommittees were arranged and promoted to be conducted every year, at least once a year, in order to have each director consider and review results of works, issues and obstacles during the past year which will result in the increased work efficiency.
- 3. During the past year, the performance of the whole Corporate Governance Committee was evaluated by self-evaluation comparing with the good practice guidelines and the charter, the results of which satisfied the Corporate Governance Committee. The performance was effective and in compliance with the prescribed charter and the results have been reported to the Company's Board of Directors for acknowledgement.
- 4. The Company received the result of the annual general meeting of shareholders for the year 2021 Quality Evaluation held by Thai Investors Association with score 100 full marks, satisfying "Excellent" criteria.
- 5. The Company received the result of Thai Listed Companies' Corporate Governance Survey Project for the year 2021 held by Thai Institute of Directors overall satisfying "Very Good" criteria.

The Company is aware of the importance and intends to promote the Company to be the organization which can efficiently conduct its businesses with good corporate governance and management by emphasizing the maximum benefits for shareholders, taking into account the overall stakeholders with virtue in carrying on the businesses, transparency and audit ability so as to increase the confidence of shareholders, investors and all relevant persons. The Corporate Governance Committee is still determined to develop the efficiency in carrying on businesses with good corporate governance and is confident that the Company is able to achieve such goals.

Forme \$3 nampo

(Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij) Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee



REPORT OF THE RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 2021

Dear Shareholders of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited,

The Risk Management Committee appointed by the Board of Directors consists of 4 independent directors, namely, Mr. Manu Leopairote as Chairman of the Risk Management Committee, Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij, Mr. Lec Sicoravit and Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul as members of the Risk Management Committee.

The Risk Management Committee has performed duties as per the scopes, duties and responsibilities assigned by the Board of Directors of the Company which are prescribed in the charter. During for the year 2021, 4 meetings of the Risk Management Committee were held. The essence of the meetings can be summarized as follows:

- To follow up all agencies' risk management schedules presented by the management covering Strategic Risk, Operational Risk, Financial and Accounting Risk, Compliance Risk and Information System Risk. Also, the results have been reported to the Board of Directors or accordingly.
- 2. During the past year, the performance of the whole Risk Management Committee was evaluated by self-evaluation comparing with the good practice guidelines and the charter, the results of which satisfied the Risk Management Committee. The performance was effective and in compliance with the prescribed charter and the results have been reported to the Company's Board of Directors for acknowledgement.

NG ANTRA

(Mr. Manu Leopairote) Chairman of the Risk Management Committee

INTERNAL CONTROL AND CONNECTED TRANSACTION

Internal Control

The Company hereby appoints IA Signature Company Limited since June 12, 2020 to be the Company's Internal Auditor. IA Signature Company Limited assigned Mr. Suthee Tanwanichkul to be Managing Director, primary responsible for Internal Audit operation of the Company

The Audit Committee has considered IA Signature Company Limited and Mr. Suthee Tanwanichkul's qualification and found that they are suitable to perform their duties with their experience, being independent and shall report directly toward the Operation Internal Audit Committee for assessment of its performance of the internal audit system and provision of advice for development thereof to be consecutively in good standing. The Internal Audit Committee shall review and Internal Auditor's report, thereafter report to the Company's Board of Directors Meeting.

To consider, approve, appoint, remove, transfer of the Company Internal Audit Head, it must be approved by the Audit Committee. The details of qualifications of Internal Audit Head presented in Attachment 3

The Board of Directors' opinion pertaining to the internal control system

The Board of Directors has evaluated the Company's internal control system from the report regarding the effectiveness of the internal control system, the internal auditor's report and the Audit Committee's report, the information obtained from Management and conclude that from the evaluation of the Company's internal control system in 5 areas, namely the organization's internal control, risk assessment, operation control, information and communication system and monitoring system, the Board of Directors deems that the Company's internal control system is sufficient and appropriate. Therefore, the Company has Risk Committee for supporting in reviewing the system and evaluate the result of risk management on quarterly basis as the Company has arranged sufficient personnel with efficient performance in compliance with the system as well as having the adequate internal control system in monitoring and supervising the Company's subsidiaries' operations, to prevent any illegitimate or unauthorized utilization of the Company's or its subsidiaries' properties by the directors or executives including preventing any transactions made with persons having conflicts or any other related persons. For other areas, the Board of Directors deems that the Company has sufficient internal control and comply with Good Corporate Governance.



CONNECTED TRANSACTION

Company Name	Transactio	Transactions with Related Companies	ompanies		Relationship	SIAM and	Relationship SIAM and Related Company	
	Transaction	2021	2020	The Policy pricing	% Holding Share		Direc	Directorship
		(Thousant Baht)	(Thousant Baht)					
Subsidiaries Companies								
Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.	Sales and service Income	244.92	1,872.70	Cost plus margin or agreed price	Siam Steel International Plc.	100%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	0.00	1.55	Cost plus margin			Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
	Rental revenue	24.00	24.00	Agreed price				
Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.	Sales and service Income	8,044.13	10,407.99	Cost plus margin or agreed price	Siam Steel International Plc.	51%	Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	163.25	203.10	Cost plus margin			Mrs.Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee
	Rental revenue	339.48	339.48	Agreed price			Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
	Dividend income	850.65	0.00	As announced				
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	0.00	0.61	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plo.	1 00%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
	nterest income	2,130.15	14,563.03	Agreed rate			Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
							Mrs.Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee
							Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
							Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.	Sales and service Income	45.76	62.33	Cost plus margin or agreed price	Siam Steel International Plc.	51%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	1,500.75	6,194.27	Cost plus margin			Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
	Rental revenue	60.00	3,586.27	Agreed price			Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
	Dividend income	3,877.58	1,427.16	As announced				
	Purchases of raw materials	263.77	8.65	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
	Purchases of finished goods	16,640.22	21,908.62	Agreed price				
	Administrative expenses and other expens	18.80	2.78	Cost plus margin or agreed price				



Company Name	Transactions with Related Companies	elated Companies			Relationship SIAM and Related Company	nd Related	d Company	
	Transaction	2021	2020	The Policy pricing	% Holding Share		Dire	Directorship
		(Thousant Baht)	(Thousant Baht)					
Indirect Subsidiaries Companies								
Bangphra Green Energy Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/factory	0.00	0.00	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plc.	100%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
	supplies and others				held by Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.		Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
							Mrs.Naphaporn	Mrs.Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee
							Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
							Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	2.63	50.32	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plc. held by	100%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
(Formerly Siam Biomass Product-	Rental revenue	9,960.00	0.00	Agreed price	Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.		Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
South Pra Sang Co., Ltd.)							Mrs.Naphaporn	Mrs.Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee
							Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
							Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
Siam Biomass Product Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	0.00	0.00	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plc. held by	100%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
					Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.		Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
							Mrs.Naphaporn	Mrs.Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee
							Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
							Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
Siam Forest Management Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	0.00	30.00	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plc. held by	%09	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
					Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.		Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
							Mrs.Naphaporn	Mrs.Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee
							Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
							Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
					-			



T Associated Companies								
Associated Companies	Transaction	2021	2020	The Policy pricing	% Holding Share		Direc	Directorship
Associated Companies		(Thousant Baht)	(Thousant Baht)					
Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd Sales and service Income	e Income	4,266.18	1,947.13	Cost plus margin or agreed price	Siam Steel International Plc.	40%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
Sales of raw materials/factory	terials/factory	4,456.75	3,220.21	Cost plus margin			Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
supplies and other	Đ						Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
Rental revenue		1,468.08	2,756.16	Agreed price				
Dividend income		4,115.71	37,753.40	As announced				
Purchases of finished goods	shed goods	9.35	17,232.71	Agreed price				
Purchases of assets	sets	0.00	23.76	Agreed price				
Siam Steel Service Center Plc.	e Income	34.60	71.17	Cost plus margin or agreed price	Siam Steel International Plc.	22.76%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
Sales of raw materials/factory	terials/factory	216.94	3.84	Cost plus margin	Kunanantakul Group	6.43%	Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
supplies and other	ū						Mrs.Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee
Dividend income		16,626.74	24,033.24	As announced			Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
Purchases of raw materials	v materials	33,381.97	9,124.02	Cost plus margin or agreed price			Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
Purchases of assets	sets	476.15	3,200.00	Agreed price				
Administrative exp	Administrative expenses and other expenses	2.42	0.00	Cost plus margin or agreed price				

SIAM STEEL
INTERNATIONAL PLC.
SIAM STEEL SINCE 1953
SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED

		Iransactions with Helated Companies			Helationsnip	DIAM and Heis	Helationship SIAM and Helated Company	
	Transaction	2021	2020	The Policy pricing	% Holding Share		Directorship	rship
		(Thousant Baht)	(Thousant Baht)					
Related Companies								
Unity Service Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	6,026.70	6,174.28	Cost plus margin	Kunanantakul Group	99.50%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
Adr	Administrative expenses and other expenses	6,192.91	7,369.68	Cost plus margin or agreed price			Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
Formica (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Sales and service Income	0.00	15.23	Cost plus margin or agreed price	Siam Steel International Plc.	2%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
Sal	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	195.71	2,638.89	Cost plus margin				
Lee Lee	Rental revenue	16,184.52	16,184.52	Agreed price				
Div	Dividend income	15,832.11	15,533.39	As announced				
Pur	Purchases of raw materials	1,813.86	5,970.69	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
- Eur	Purchases of assets	0.00	16.26	Agreed price				
Adr	Administrative expenses and other expens	55.65	215.01	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
Panasonic SPT (Thailand) Co., Ltd. Sal	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	2.80	4.00	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plc.	5%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
Formerly Panasonic Eco Solutions Steel	Dividend income	2,501.38	0.00	As announced				
(Thailand) Co., Ltd.								
Siam Chitose Co., Ltd.	Purchases of raw materials	89.96	215.32	Cost plus margin or agreed price	Siam Steel International Plc.	0.0004%		
Pur	Purchases of assets	0.00	1,020.51	Agreed price				
Adr	Administrative expenses and other expenses	1,278.96	1,195.28	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
L G	Rental expenses	2,427.84	0.00	Agreed price				



Company Name	Transaction	Transactions with Related Companies	Companies		Relationship	SIAM and F	Relationship SIAM and Related Company	
	Transaction	2021	2020	The Policy pricing	% Holding Share		Direct	Directorship
		(Thousant Baht)	(Thousant Baht)					
Related Companies (continued)								
Lucky-Kingdom Center	Sales and service Income	0.00	22.62	Cost plus margin or agreed price	ı	I	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
(Nakomratchasima) Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	0.00	1.55	Cost plus margin			Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
Lucky-Kingdom Center	Sales and service Income	0.00	(2.71)	Cost plus margin or agreed price	ı	I	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
(Chiangmai) Co., Ltd	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	0.00	1.06	Cost plus margin			Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
							Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
Union Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Sales and service Income	42.53	79.07	Cost plus margin or agreed price	Kunanantakul Group	1.72%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	1.26	1.16	Cost plus margin			Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
Hirokoh (Thailand) Ltd.	Sales and service Income	1,740.96	3,495.98	Cost plus margin or agreed price	ı	ı	Same sh	Same shareholder
	Sales of raw materials/factory supplies and others	2,769.81	2,775.26	Cost plus margin				
	Purchases of raw materials	58.00	0.00	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
	Purchases of finished goods	357.34	7,606.17	Agreed price				
	Purchases of assets	0.00	1,099.68	Agreed price				
	Administrative expenses and other expenses	88.96	293.01	Cost plus margin or agreed price				



REPORT ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL REPORTS

The Board of Directors is responsible for the financial statements of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited and the financial information reflected in the form 56-1 One Report. Such financial statement was prepared according to the generally accepted accounting standards in Thailand by choosing to use appropriate and consistently-complied accounting policies and carefully exercising the Best discretion for the preparation as well as having adequate disclosures of essential information in the notes to the financial statements.

An effective system of internal control has been provided by the Board of Directors to ensure accuracy and completeness of the accounting information records The financial statements of the Company and subsidiary company have been audited by the auditors of Dharmniti Auditing Co., Ltd. For the audit, the Board of Directors provided the auditors with information and documents so that the auditor can perform an audit and give an opinion according to the accounting standards The auditor's comments are reflected in the auditor's report shown in the form 56-1 One Report.

In this regard, we also appointed the audit committee, comprising independent directors as experts having all qualifications in accordance with provisions of the Stock Exchange of Thailand, who are responsible for the quality of financial reports, the internal control system and opinions of the audit committee in this matter as reflected in the audit committee's report.

The Board of Directors is of the opinion that the overall Company's internal control system is satisfactory and can reasonably assure us that the financial statements of the Company and subsidiary company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 are reliable as the generally accepted accounting standards and other laws and regulations are complied with.

2http:

(Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul) The Chairman

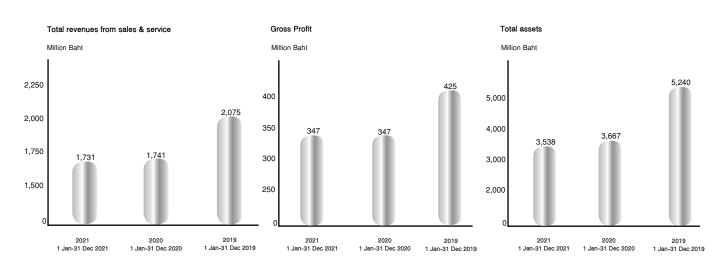


FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

	2021 *	2020*	2019 *
	1 Jan-31 Dec 2021	1 Jan-31 Dec 2020	1 Jan-31 Dec 2019
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (thousand baht)			
Total revenues from sales & services	1,731,111	1,740,516	2,075,411
Gross profit	247,006	346,943	424,710
Net profit (loss)	(5,029)	153,975	13,270
Net profit (loss) (Separate financial statement)	10,738	72,962	72,630
FINANCIAL POSITION (thousand baht)			
Total assets	3,538,178	3,666,538	5,239,661
Total liabilities	695,124	799,102	2,415,331
Shareholders' equity	2,843,054	2,867,436	2,824,330
Registered and paid up share capital	593,126	593,126	593,126
PER SHARE (BAHT)			
Par value	1	1	1
Book value	4.79	4.83	4.76
Earning (Loss) per share	(0.01)	0.26	0.02
Dividends	0.01 **	0.05 **	0.05 **
PROFITABILITY (%)			
Gross profit margin	14.27	19.93	20.46
Net profit (loss)	(0.29)	8.85	0.64
Return on total assets	(0.14)	3.46	0.25
Dividend payout	55.24 **	40.65 **	40.83 **

* Consolidated Financial Statement - The fiscal year 12 months is January - December

** For 2021 Dividend payment at 55.24% from profit in separate financial statement 10,737,812 Baht, its had been withheld until approve by the Annual Shareholders Meeting.
 For 2020 Dividend payment at 40.65% from profit in separate financial statement 72,961,851 Baht.
 2019 Dividend payment at 40.83% from profit in separate financial statement 72,630,088 Baht.





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Shareholders and Board of Directors of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited

Opinion

I have audited the consolidated financial statements of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2021, and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, and I have audited the separate financial statement of financial position as at December 31, 2021, and the statement of changes in shareholders' equity and consolidated statements of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited (the Company), which comprise the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2021, and the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in shareholders' equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in shareholders' equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In my opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2021, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended and the separate financial position of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited as at December 31, 2021, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards.

Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing. My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of my report. I am independent of the Company in accordance with the Federation of Accounting Professions' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to my audit of the financial statements, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.



Key Audit Matter

Key audit matters are those matters that, in my professional judgment, were of most significance in my audit of the financial statement of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of my audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming my opinion thereon, and I do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Allowance for decline in value of inventories

The Group's inventories which are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The group has provided an allowance for decline in value of inventories from the estimates of the management which requires using considerable judgment as such products have high market competition. It depends on the inventory life cycle which may cause a risk in the recognition of such estimate. As at December 31, 2021, inventories presented in the consolidated statement of financial position and separate statement of financial position amounted to Baht 349.94 million and Baht 164.73 million, respectively, which are material to the consolidated and separate financial statements. Therefore, I consider this is an area of focus.

Risk response by the auditor

My audit procedures were designed to assess the appropriateness of the allowance for decline in value of inventories and obsolescence understanding the policies and procedures that the Group's management applied for setting up allowance for decline in value of inventories, reasonableness testing on methodology used, information on holding period and movement of slow moving inventory that is appropriately classified, performing test on a sample basis of net realisable value of inventories, analyzing and comparing past and information during the year for the allowance estimate of actual loss, considering the sale of goods after the financial statement date, comparing the allowance for decline in value of inventory to assess the appropriateness of the allowance and enquiring the management plan of such product group.

Impairment assessment of investment in the subsidiary

As at December 31, 2021, investment in the subsidiary amounted Baht 245.17 million or 10.38% of total assets and the Company has disclosed relating to the investment in the subsidiary in Note 12 The management of the Company has to consider whether it indicates an impairment of investment in the separate financial statements of the company or not. In addition, the management has to estimate the recoverable amount of the subsidiary to consider the estimate for impairment. Such estimate requires the judgment of the management regarding significant assumptions in the forecast of each subsidiary. I, therefore, consider it to be significant matter in the audit.



Response by the auditor

Significant audit methods include understanding about work procedure, related internal control, recognition of impairment, review of compliance to related internal control, assessment of the method used by management in measuring investment in subsidiary and information used in considering impairment as well as testing significant assumption, comparative analysis of internal and external information to assess various estimates calculated by the specialist and testing the calculation of the recoverable value.

Revenue recognition from sales and service

The Group has revenue from sales and service that is significant and a large customer base. Sales of goods or service ware different conditions and revenue recognition depends on the conditions in the agreement or various types of business agreement such as production with installation agreement, production by order of the customer, sale agreement with distributor group. Therefore, it is considered that revenue is a significant matter in the audit. The importance is given to the recognition of revenue from sales and service that it has recognized transaction including disclosure of information according to the financial reporting standards. The accounting policy for revenue has been disclosed in Note 4.1.

Response by the auditor

I understood and tested the internal control system related to revenue cycle, audited the revenue recognition of each company type taking into account of the timing in handing over the control of goods and service to assess the recognition of revenue in accordance with the financial reporting standards No. 15 agreement made with customer. I had audited the revenue adjustment during the year and checked revenue cut off near the end of the year and the document issued by the company after year end.

Revenue recognition from construction agreement and cost of construction

Referring to Note 4.1 on revenue recognition from construction agreement, the Company recognized revenue from construction agreement when the performance obligation is completed under the contract condition by transferring the promised service to customer over time. The service are transferred when the customer obtain control of those service by measuring progress by assessing the stage of work completion from the obligation to be performed through input factor. revenue recognition, percentage of completion, cost estimation and loss estimate of the project that may arise requires using judgment from the management which may cause the risk with the revenue recognition, cost and loss estimate that may arise from the construction contract.



Response by the auditor

I have enquired to understand and tested the internal control for revenue recognition, project cost estimation, and ratio of the construction stage of completion, audited the actual cost that arises with document to compare with the cost estimate and audited the basis of project cost estimates, tested the calculation of the stage of work completion, joined the physical investigation by visiting the project near year end and compare the progress of the actual construction against the stage of work completion. In addition, I used the comparative analysis of the stage of work completion assessed by the engineer with the stage of work completion that arises from the actual cost and enquired the cause of the difference, analyzed, compared gross profit and assessed the loss estimate that may arise by comparing the actual cost and the total estimate.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and my auditor's report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available to me after the date of this auditor's report.

My opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and I will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with my audit of the financial statements.

My responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When I read the annual report, if I conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, I am required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance in order for those charged with governance to correct the misstatement.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing, I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

• Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Company's internal control.

• Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

• Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



• Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. I am responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. I remain solely responsible for my audit opinion.

I communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

I also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, I determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. I describe these matters in my auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, I determine that a matter should not be communicated in my report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner responsible for the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Miss Wannisa Ngambuathong.

(Miss Wannisa Ngambuathong) Certified Public Accountant Registration No. 6838

Dharmniti Auditing Company Limited Bangkok, Thailand February 25, 2022



- 7 -

THE STATEMENTSE OF THIN AN GRAL OBOS NY ON ITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2021

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2021

ASSETS

			In E	Baht	
		Consolidated fina	ancial statements	Separate finan	cial statements
		As at December	As at December	As at December	As at December
	Note	31, 2021	31, 2020	31, 2021	31, 2020
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	6	249,586,787	460,506,590	160,484,246	254,843,601
Trade accounts receivable from sales and services					
- general companies	7	191,242,255	155,667,159	132,490,332	99,886,579
- related companies	5,7	25,291,386	12,294,398	6,529,289	2,828,178
Other current receivables					
- general companies		29,717,790	73,006,527	10,554,157	-
- related companies	5	1,353,912	449,805	224,840,466	211,527,403
Trade accounts receivable from construction work	7	2,602,530	55,727,288	2,602,530	55,727,288
Current contract assets	7	24,245,327	30,202,669	24,245,327	30,202,669
Inventories	8	349,944,646	241,806,176	164,726,638	128,138,066
Advance for purchase of inventories		64,784,383	80,813,954	64,784,383	80,813,954
Short-term loan to related companies	5	-	-	57,690,730	98,439,223
Other current assets	9	35,007,808	32,292,217	11,746,634	7,898,084
Total current assets		973,776,824	1,142,766,783	860,694,732	970,305,045



THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL COMPANY ON THE STATEMENTS SUBSIDIARIES

THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONT.) SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2021

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2021

ASSETS (CONT.)

			In E	aht	
		Consolidated fina	ancial statements	Separate finance	cial statements
		As at December	As at December	As at December	As at December
	Note	31, 2021	31, 2020	31, 2021	31, 2020
NON-CURRENT ASSETS					
Restricted deposit with bank	10	5,640,426	5,448,498	5,420,000	5,420,000
Trade and other non-current receivables		54,505,551	51,336,366	54,505,551	51,336,366
Other non-current financial assets	11	84,530,079	78,127,797	84,530,079	78,127,797
Investment					
- subsidiaries companies	12	-	-	245,172,117	245,172,117
- associated companies	12	877,986,370	814,380,011	163,547,300	137,227,300
Property, plant and equipment	14	1,511,950,239	1,546,232,265	937,772,121	930,948,895
Right-of-use assets	15	25,950,162	27,192,469	9,002,367	12,151,173
Deferred tax assets	16	-	-	878,192	-
Other non-current assets		3,838,516	1,053,475	387,550	388,751
Total non-current assets		2,564,401,343	2,523,770,881	1,501,215,277	1,460,772,399
TOTAL ASSETS		3,538,178,167	3,666,537,664	2,361,910,009	2,431,077,444





THE STATEMENTSE OF THIN AN OBLAC BOS NY ON (CONT) ITS SUBSIDIARIES

THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONT.) SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2021

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2021

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

			In F	Baht	
		Consolidated fina	ancial statements	Separate finan	cial statements
		As at December	As at December	As at December	As at December
	Note	31, 2021	31, 2020	31, 2021	31, 2020
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Short-term loans from financial institutions	17	65,000,000	40,000,000	-	-
Short-term loans from related companies	5	51,050,000	64,550,000	-	-
Trade accounts payable - general companies		185,916,410	183,637,041	91,556,646	129,801,789
Other current payable - general companies	18	151,421,991	164,774,770	127,714,933	154,365,446
Trade and other current payables - related companies	5	20,911,139	28,582,461	21,877,634	28,813,465
Current contract liabilities		16,946,522	-	16,946,522	-
Current portion of					
- Long-term loan from financial institutions	19	5,784,000	6,984,000	5,784,000	5,784,000
- Lease liabilities	20	9,271,002	9,027,799	3,419,091	3,845,870
Current provisions for employee benefits	21	16,678,903	16,673,428	16,367,700	16,377,436
Other current liabilities		10,193,944	63,567,464	8,989,478	15,445,404
Total current liabilities		533,173,911	577,796,963	292,656,004	354,433,410
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Long-term loans from financial institutions	19	1,399,279	70,044,857	1,399,279	7,183,279
Lease liabilities	20	14,662,412	16,340,939	6,074,273	8,636,471
Non-current provisions for employee benefits	21	52,345,645	51,784,012	33,979,732	32,616,278
Defferred Tax liabilities	16	32,875,593	35,621,621	-	1,045,619
Other non-current liabilities		60,667,185	47,513,399	60,667,185	47,513,400
Total non-current liabilities		161,950,114	221,304,828	102,120,469	96,995,047
TOTAL LIABILITIES		695,124,025	799,101,791	394,776,473	451,428,457



- 10 -

THE STATEMENTSERFINANGIAL BOSHION (GOND) ITS SUBSIDIARIES

THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONT.) SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2021

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2021

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (CONT.)

e financial statements mber As at December 1 31, 2020
1 31 2020
51,2020
5,849 593,125,849
5,849 593,125,849
3,683 72,403,683
2,585 59,312,585
3,741 1,226,391,473
7,678 28,415,397
3,536 1,979,648,987
3,536 1,979,648,987
0,009 2,431,077,444

THE STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC STOMPENY LINTSEOFAND MS BUBBINARIES INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER FOR OF HE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

			In Bał	nt	
		Consolidated finan	ncial statements	Separate financia	al statements
	Note	2021	2020	2021	2020
Continued Operation					
Profit or loss					
Revenues					
Sales and services income	5,30	1,640,968,746	1,576,645,743	766,579,030	931,997,265
Construction income	30	90,141,532	163,870,431	90,141,532	163,870,431
Total revenues		1,731,110,278	1,740,516,174	856,720,562	1,095,867,696
Cost					
Cost of sales and services	27	(1,406,089,727)	(1,279,571,411)	(586,735,295)	(704,740,199)
Cost of construction	27	(78,015,168)	(114,001,857)	(78,015,168)	(114,001,857)
Total cost		(1,484,104,895)	(1,393,573,268)	(664,750,463)	(818,742,056)
Gross profit		247,005,383	346,942,906	191,970,099	277,125,640
Dividend income	5, 12	18,333,579	15,533,388	43,804,166	78,747,189
Other income	26	73,397,578	108,630,344	61,365,514	116,208,583
Profit from on sales of investment in indirect subsidiary	12	-	119,404,432	-	5,842,960
Negative goodwill		-	16,200,440	-	-
Gain from revalued of investment	12	-	69,017,269	-	-
Profit before expenses		338,736,540	675,728,779	297,139,779	477,924,372
Selling expenses		(150,071,624)	(158,614,866)	(149,255,660)	(153,162,365)
Administrative expenses	5	(243,813,194)	(364,907,575)	(137,449,788)	(230,812,486)
Other expense from the fire	38	-	(12,165,107)	-	-
Total expenses		(393,884,818)	(535,687,548)	(286,705,448)	(383,974,851)
Profit (loss) from operations		(55,148,278)	140,041,231	10,434,331	93,949,521
Finance costs	5	(3,939,900)	(19,178,300)	(1,620,330)	(15,013,792)
Profit (loss) before equity in net income of associated companies		(59,088,178)	120,862,931	8,814,001	78,935,729
Share of profit from investment in associated companies	12	57,366,003	13,545,138	-	-
Profit (loss) before income tax expense		(1,722,175)	134,408,069	8,814,001	78,935,729
Tax expenses (income)	28	(2,767,920)	5,832,601	(1,923,811)	5,973,878
Profit (loss) from continued operation for the year		1,045,745	128,575,468	10,737,812	72,961,851
Discontinued Opreation					
Profit (loss) from discontinued operation for the year			29,277,164	-	-
Profit (loss) for the year		1,045,745	157,852,632	10,737,812	72,961,851



THE STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (CONT.) SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 50, BOBHE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

			In Bah	ıt	
		Consolidated finance	cial statements	Separate financia	l statements
	Note	2021	2020	2021	2020
Other comprehensive income					
Continued Operation					
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss					
Actuarial gains (loss) on defined employee benefit plan,					
net of tax	21	1,705,953	(4,172,440)	-	(4,172,440)
Gain on revaluation of financial assets		6,402,281	-	6,402,281	-
Equity in comprehensive income of associated company	12	662,798	-	-	-
Items subsequently reclassifiable to profit or loss					
Exchange differences from foreign currency					
financial statement translation, net of tax		-	12,025,905	-	-
Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year		8,771,032	7,853,465	6,402,281	(4,172,440)
Total comprehensive income for the year		9,816,777	165,706,097	17,140,093	68,789,411
Discontinued Operation					
Profit (loss) attributable for the year					
Equity Holders of the Company					
Profit (loss) from continued operation		(5,029,427)	139,336,331	10,737,812	72,961,851
Profit (loss) from discontinued operation		-	14,638,582	-	-
		(5,029,427)	153,974,913	10,737,812	72,961,851
Non-controlling interests of the subsidiaries					
Profit (loss) from continued operation		6,075,172	(10,760,863)	-	-
Profit (loss) from discontinued operation			14,638,582	-	-
		6,075,172	3,877,719	-	-
Total		1,045,745	157,852,632	10,737,812	72,961,851



THE STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (CONT.) SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER FOR OFFICE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

			In Bah	ıt	
		Consolidated finance	cial statements	Separate financia	l statements
	Note	2021	2020	2021	2020
The comprehensive income (expense) for the year					
Equity holder of the Company					
Profit (loss) from continued operation		2,905,688	135,163,892	17,140,093	68,789,411
Profit (loss) from discontinued operation		-	20,651,534	-	-
		2,905,688	155,815,426	17,140,093	68,789,411
Non-controlling interests of the subsidiaries					
Profit (loss) from continued operation		6,911,089	(10,760,863)	-	-
Profit (loss) from discontinued operation		-	20,651,534	-	-
		6,911,089	9,890,671	-	-
Total		9,816,777	165,706,097	17,140,093	68,789,411
Earnings per share					
Basic earnings per share					
Profit (loss) attributable to equity					
holders of the Company (Baht per share)		(0.008)	0.260	0.018	0.123
Weighted average number of common shares (share)		593,125,849	593,125,849	593,125,849	593,125,849
Earnings per share from continued operation					
Basic earnings per share					
Profit (loss) attributable to equity					
holders of the Company (Baht per share)		(0.008)	0.235	0.018	0.123

THE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS'S EQUITY 14 -

siam steel international public GAMPANELIMIRERNATS SUBSIPLABLES COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

THE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

In Baht

	-					C	Consolidated financial statements	1 statements				
	-				Sh	Shareholders' equity of the parent company	e parent company			Į	Non-controlling	Total
	-	Issued and	Premium on	Retained	Retained earnings		Other components	Other components of shareholders' equity		Total	interests	
		paid-up	ordinary	Appropriated	Appropriated Unappropriated		Other compr	Other comprehensive income				
		share capital	shares	- Legal reserve		Surplus from change	Exchange	Gain (loss) on	Total			
						in proportion of	differences on	financial assets measured				
						investment in	translating financial	translating financial at fair value through other				
1 I	Note					subsidiary company	statement	comprehensive income				
Balance as at January 1, 2020	-	593,125,849	72,403,683	59,312,585	1,742,959,067	32,843,351	(19,782,388)	28,415,397	41,476,360	2,509,277,544	343,086,299	2,852,363,843
Loss of control in subsidiary	12					ı	13,769,435		13,769,435	13,769,435	(271,208,218)	(257, 438, 783)
Non-controlling interest on purchase business	12					ı	ı				223,465,052	223,465,052
Transaction with shareholder												
Dividend	25				(29,656,183)	ı	·	·		(29,656,183)		(29,656,183)
Dividend paid by subsidiary to non-controlling interest	25					ı	ı				(67,717,055)	(67,717,055)
Share capital paid by subsidiary to non-controlling interest			•			ı		·			(19,287,098)	(19,287,098)
Comprehensive income (expense) for the year												
Profit (loss) for the year		,	,		153,974,913	ı	,	,		153,974,913	3,877,719	157,852,632
Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year		-	-		(4,172,440)	-	6,012,953	-	6,012,953	1,840,513	6,012,952	7,853,465
Balance as at December 31, 2020	-	593,125,849	72,403,683	59,312,585	1,863,105,357	32,843,351		28,415,397	61,258,748	2,649,206,222	218,229,651	2,867,435,873
Transaction with shareholder												
Dividend	25	·	ı	·	(29,655,543)	ı	ı			(29,655,543)		(29, 655, 543)
Dividend paid by subsidiary to non-controlling interest	25					ı					(4,542,965)	(4,542,965)
Comprehensive income (expense) for the year												
Profit (loss) for the year					(5,029,427)	ı				(5,029,427)	6,075,172	1,045,745
Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year					1,532,834		1	6,402,281	6,402,281	7,935,115	835,917	8,771,032
Balance as at December 31, 2021		593,125,849	72,403,683	59,312,585	1,829,953,221	32,843,351	I	34,817,678	67,661,029	2,622,456,367	220,597,775	2,843,054,142



THE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS'S EQUITY (CONT.)

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLICS CAMPANELIMITER AND FRONDED ON PANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 THE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (CONT.)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

In Baht

Instant of the parent compary Instant of the parent compary Issued and paid-up Premium on Retained earnings Independences Solution Solution Solution Dividend 25 - - ColorSolution Defined verse Solution Solution Solution Solution Dividend 25 - - ColorSolution Defined verse Solution Solution Solution Solution Dividend 25 - - ColorSolution Dividend 25 - - ColorSolution					Separate	Separate mancial statements		
Issued and paid-up Premium on Retained carnings share capital ordinary shares Appropriated Unapp Note $593,125,849$ $72,403,683$ $59,312,885$ $1,1$ 25 - - - (25 - - - (he year $593,125,849$ $72,403,683$ $59,312,885$ $1,1$ 26 - - - (25 - - - - $593,125,849$ $72,403,683$ $59,312,585$ $1,2$ $69,9312,5849$ $72,403,683$ $59,312,585$ $1,2$ 25 - - - - 25 - - - - 25 - - - - 26 - - - - 26 - - - - 26 - - - - 26 - - - - 26 - - - - 26 - - - - 26 - - - - $27,403,683$		- '		Shar	eholders' equity of the I	parent company		Total
share capital ordinary shares Appropriated Unapp Note 593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,1 25 - - - ((he year - - - ((593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,1 ((1 - - - - (-	Issued and paid-up	Premium on	Retained	earnings	Other components of	
Appropriated Unappropriated Unapproprin Unapproprinted Unapproprinted <			share capital	ordinary shares			shareholders' equity	
Note -legal reserve 593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,885 1,1 25 - - - () 26 - - - () be year - - - () 593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,2 be year - - - - 26 - - - - - 27,403,683 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,2 - () be year - - - - - () - 26 - - - - - () () - () be year - - - - - () - () - - () - - () - - () - - () - - () - - - -					Appropriated	Unappropriated	Gain (loss) on financial assets	
Note 593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,1 25 - - - - (25 - - - - (he year - - - - (593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,2 (he year - - - - ((25 - - - - (- legal reserve		measured at fair value	
Note 593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,1 25 - - - - (1) 26 - - - - (1) he year - - - - (1) 593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,2 (1) he year - - - - (1) 25 - - - - (1) 26 - - - - (1) bic year - - - - (1)							through other	
593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,1 25 - - - - 26 - - - - he year - - - - 593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,2 he year - - - - 10 - - - - 11 - - - - 12 - - - - 12,93,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,2 12 - - - - 13 - - - - 14 - - - - 15 - - - - 16 year - - - -		Note					comprehensive income	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Balance as at January 1, 2020	-	593,125,849	72,403,683	59,312,585	1,187,258,245	28,415,397	1,940,515,759
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Transaction with shareholder							
he year $\frac{-}{593,125,849}$ $\frac{-}{72,403,683}$ $\frac{-}{59,312,585}$ $\frac{-}{1,2}$ he year $\frac{-}{25}$ $\frac{-}{-}$ (Dividend	25	ı	ı	ı	(29,656,183)	T	(29,656,183)
he year $-\frac{-}{593,125,849}$ $-\frac{-}{72,403,683}$ $-\frac{-}{59,312,885}$ $-\frac{-}{1,2}$ he year $-\frac{-}{25}$ $-\frac{-}{-}$	Comprehensive income (expense) for the year							
he year	Profit for the year			ı	ı	72,961,851		72,961,851
593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1, 25 he year	Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year					(4,172,440)		(4,172,440)
25	Balance as at December 31, 2020		593,125,849	72,403,683	59,312,585	1,226,391,473	28,415,397	1,979,648,987
25	Transaction with shareholder							
	Dividend	25		ı	·	(29,655,543)	·	(29,655,543)
	Comprehensive income (expense) for the year							
Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year	Profit for the year			ı	ı	10,737,812		10,737,812
	Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year						6,402,281	6,402,281
Balance as at December 31, 2021 593,125,849 72,403,683 59,312,585 1,207,473,742	Balance as at December 31, 2021	. 1		72,403,683	59,312,585	1,207,473,742	34,817,678	1,967,133,537





THE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANYAININED MIND (TE GUBSHDIAIDOPAVS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 2021 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

Consolidated financial statements Separate financial statements 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 Profit (loss) before income tax expense. From discontinued operation 1,122,175) 134,408,069 8,814,002 78,935,729 Profit (loss) before income tax expense. (1,722,175) 166,560,283 8,814,002 78,935,729 Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) before income tax to (1,722,175) 166,560,283 8,814,002 78,935,729 Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) before income tax to (1,722,175) 166,560,283 8,814,002 78,935,729 Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) efferences) 4,731,110 921,054 121,465 1,727,471 Allowance for decline value of investment in the energy project - (2,0,740,464) - (20,740,464) Loss from investment in the energy project - (43,7507) 5,482,300 11,343,357 Gian from revalued of investment in subsidiary company - (16,200,440) - - Umrealized (gain) loss on sales of foreign exchange rate 378,878 79,7518		In Baht			
Cash flows from operating activities Profit (loss) before income tax expense. From continued operation (1,722,175) 134,408,069 8,814,002 78,935,729 Profit (loss) before income tax expense. (1,722,175) 166,360,229 - <th></th> <th colspan="2">Consolidated financial statements</th> <th>Separate financia</th> <th>l statements</th>		Consolidated financial statements		Separate financia	l statements
Profit (loss) before income tax expense. From discontinued operation (1,722,175) 134,408,669 8,814,002 78,935,729 Profit (loss) before income tax expense (1,722,175) 166,60,283 8,814,002 78,935,729 Adjustments to reconcile income tax expense (1,722,175) 166,60,283 8,814,002 78,935,729 Adjustments to reconcile income tax to net cash provided from (used in) operating activities: Depreciation and amotization 99,826,772 183,635,531 44,869,772 30,596,668 Allowance for expected credit losses (reversal) 3,943,805 3,048,030 1,190,419 516,549 Allowance for decline value of investment in the energy project - 14,230,000 - - Loss from investment in subsidiary company - (20,740,464) - (20,740,464) Loss from investment in subsidiary company - (11,92,178) - - Negative goodwill - (16,200,440) - - - Gain from revalued of investment - (69,017,269) - - - Negative goodwill - (11,62,01,404) <t< th=""><th></th><th>2021</th><th>2020</th><th>2021</th><th>2020</th></t<>		2021	2020	2021	2020
Profit (loss) before income tax expense. From discontinued operation - 31,952,214 - Profit (loss) before income tax expense (1,722,175) 166,360,283 8,814,002 78,935,729 Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) before income tax to net cash provided from (used in operating activities: 99,826,772 183,635,531 44,869,772 30,596,668 Allowance for decline value of inventories (reversal) 3,943,805 3,048,030 1,190,419 516,549 Allowance for advance - 14,230,000 - - Loss from write-off asset 6,437,545 21,457,507 5,482,503 17,343,375 Allowance for decline in value of investment in the energy project - (20,740,464) - (20,740,464) Loss from investment in the energy project - 42,700,01 - 66,005,104 Gain on sales of assets 726,249 (482,089) (183,146) (78,747,119) Unrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (183,33,579) (15,533,388) (43,804,166) (78,747,189)	Cash flows from operating activities				
Profit (loss) before income tax expense (1,722,173) 166,360,283 8,814,002 78,935,729 Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) before income tax to net eash provided from (used in) operating activities: 99,826,772 183,635,531 44,869,772 30,596,668 Allowance for expected credit losses (reversal) 4,731,110 921,054 121,465 1,727,471 Allowance for decline value of inventories (reversal) 3,943,805 3,048,030 1,190,419 516,549 Allowance for decline invalue of investment in the energy project - 14,230,000 - - Loss from investment in value of investment in the energy project - (20,740,464) - (20,740,464) Loss from investment in subsidiary company - (119,404,333) - (5,842,860) Giain from revalued of investment - (16,20,440) - - Negative goodwill - - - - - Unrealized (giain) base on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (871,524) (1,900,106) (2,812,317) (15,934,815)<	Profit (loss) before income tax expense. From continued operation	(1,722,175)	134,408,069	8,814,002	78,935,729
Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) before income tax to net cash provided from (used in) operating activities: Depreciation and amortization 99,826,772 183,635,531 44,869,772 30,596,668 Allowance for expected credit losses (reversal) 4,731,110 921,054 121,465 1,727,471 Allowance for advance - 14,230,000 - - Loss from write-off asset 6,437,545 21,487,507 5,482,503 17,343,375 Allowance for decline value of investment in the energy project - (20,740,464) - (20,740,464) Loss from investment in the energy project - 42,790,071 - 66,005,104 Gain on sales of assets 726,249 (482,089) (183,789) (131,463) (Gain) loss on sales of investment in subsidiary company - (16,90,17,269) - - Negative goodwill - (16,200,440) - - - Unrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (18,33,579) (15,33,388) (43,804,166) (78,74,718) - -	Profit (loss) before income tax expense. From discontinued operation		31,952,214	-	-
net cash provided from (used in) operating activities: Depreciation and amortization 99,826,772 183,635,531 44,869,772 30,596,668 Allowance for accline value of inventories (reversal) 3,943,805 3,048,030 1,190,419 516,549 Allowance for advance - 14,230,000 - - Loss from write-off asset 6,437,545 21,457,507 5,482,503 17,343,375 Allowance for decline in value of investment in the energy project - (20,740,464) - (20,740,464) Loss from investment in the energy project - 42,790,071 - 66,005,104 Gain on sales of assets 726,249 (482,089) (183,789) (131,463) Gain from revalued of investment in subsidiary company - (119,404,333) - - Negative goodwill - (16,200,440) - - - Urnealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,933) Dividend income (18,333,579) (15,533,384) (43,804,166) (7,874,7189) Intere	Profit (loss) before income tax expense	(1,722,175)	166,360,283	8,814,002	78,935,729
Depreciation and amortization 99,826,772 183,635,531 44,869,772 30,596,668 Allowance for expected credit losses (reversal) 4,731,110 921,054 121,465 1,727,471 Allowance for decline value of inventories (reversal) 3,943,805 3,048,030 1,190,419 516,549 Allowance for decline value of investment in the energy project - 14,230,000 - - Loss from investment in the energy project - (20,740,464) - (20,740,464) - (20,740,464) Loss from investment in the energy project - 42,790,071 - 66,005,104 Gian on sales of assets 726,249 (482,089) (183,789) (131,463) Gian from revalued of investment - (69,017,269) - - Negative goodwill - (16,200,440) - - - Urrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (43,33,579) (15,543,388) (43,804,166) (78,747,189) Interest income of associated companic	Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) before income tax to				
Allowance for expected credit losses (reversal) 4,731,110 921,054 121,465 1,727,471 Allowance for decline value of inventories (reversal) 3,943,805 3,048,030 1,190,419 516,549 Allowance for decline value of investment in the energy project - 14,230,000 - - Loss from write-off asset 6,437,545 21,457,507 5,482,503 17,343,375 Allowance for decline in value of investment in the energy project - (20,740,464) - (20,740,464) Loss from investment in the energy project - 42,790,071 - 66,005,104 Gain on sales of assets 726,249 (482,089) (183,789) (131,463) (Gain) loss on sales of investment in subsidiary company - (119,404,333) - (5,842,860) Gain from revalued of investment - (60,017,269) - - Umrealized (gain) loss on soles on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (18,333,579) (15,533,388) (43,804,166) (78,747,189) Interest income	net cash provided from (used in) operating activities:				
Allowance for decline value of inventories (reversal) 3,943,805 3,048,030 1,190,419 516,549 Allowance for advance - 14,230,000 - - Loss from write-off asset 6,437,545 21,457,507 5,482,503 17,343,375 Allowance for decline in value of investment in the energy project - (20,740,464) - (20,740,464) Loss from investment in the energy project - 42,790,071 - 66,005,104 Gain on sales of assets 726,249 (482,089) (183,789) (131,463) (Gain) loss on sales of investment - (69,017,269) - - Negative goodwill - (19,404,333) - (5,842,860) Jurrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (18,333,579) (15,533,388) (43,804,166) (78,747,189) Interest income (87,356,603) (13,545,138) - - Provision for employce benefits expenses 3,705,869 3,624,815 2,258,040 2,047,844 Other expense from the fire - 12,165,107	Depreciation and amortization	99,826,772	183,635,531	44,869,772	30,596,668
Allowance for advance - 14,230,000 - - Loss from write-off asset 6,437,545 21,457,507 5,482,503 17,343,375 Allowance for decline in value of investment in the energy project - (20,740,464) - (20,740,464) Loss from investment in the energy project - 42,790,071 - 66,005,104 Gain on sales of assets 726,249 (482,089) (183,789) (131,463) (Gain) loss on sales of investment in subsidiary company - (16,200,440) - - Negative goodwill - (16,200,440) - - - Urrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (18,333,579) (15,533,388) (43,804,166) (78,747,189) Interest income (871,524) (1990,106) (2,812,317) (15,995,626) Finance costs 3,939,900 39,642,816 1,620,30 15,013,792 Equity in net income of associated companies (57,366,003) (13,545,138) - - Provision for employee benefits expenses 3,705,869	Allowance for expected credit losses (reversal)	4,731,110	921,054	121,465	1,727,471
Loss from write-of asset $6,437,545$ $21,457,507$ $5,482,503$ $17,343,375$ Allowance for decline in value of investment in the energy project- $(20,740,464)$ - $(20,740,464)$ Loss from investment in the energy project- $42,790,071$ - $66,005,104$ Gain on sales of assets726,249 $(482,089)$ $(183,789)$ $(131,463)$ (Gain) loss on sales of investment in subsidiary company- $(119,404,333)$ - $(5,842,860)$ Gain from revalued of investment- $(69,017,269)$ Negative goodwill- $(16,200,440)$ Unrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate $378,878$ $779,618$ $79,751$ $(220,953)$ Dividend income $(18,333,579)$ $(15,533,388)$ $(43,804,166)$ $(78,747,189)$ Interest income $(871,524)$ $(1,990,106)$ $(2,812,317)$ $(15,995,626)$ Finance costs $3,939,900$ $39,642,816$ $1,620,330$ $15,013,792$ Equily in net income of associated companies $(57,366,003)$ $(13,545,138)$ Other expense from the fire- $12,165,107$ Gain from lease agreement temination $(106,699)$ - $(101,598)$ -Operating assets $(35,447,129)$ $7,221,911$ $(32,780,533)$ $20,187,462$ - general companies $(35,447,129)$ $7,221,911$ $(32,780,533)$ $20,187,462$ - general companies $(39,064,191)$ $(36,955,398)$ $(10,554,158)$ - <td>Allowance for decline value of inventories (reversal)</td> <td>3,943,805</td> <td>3,048,030</td> <td>1,190,419</td> <td>516,549</td>	Allowance for decline value of inventories (reversal)	3,943,805	3,048,030	1,190,419	516,549
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Allowance for advance	-	14,230,000	-	-
Loss from investment in the energy project - 42,790,071 - 66,005,104 Gain on sales of assets 726,249 (482,089) (183,789) (131,463) (Gain) loss on sales of investment in subsidiary company - (119,404,333) - (5,842,860) Gain from revalued of investment - (69,017,269) - - Negative goodwill - (16,200,440) - - Unrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (18,33,579) (15,533,388) (43,804,166) (78,747,189) Interest income (871,524) (1990,106) (2,812,317) (15,995,626) Finance costs 3,939,900 39,642,816 1,620,330 15,013,792 Equity in net income of associated companies (57,366,003) (13,545,138) - - Other expense from the fire - 12,165,107 - - oparating assets - (101,598) - - Trade accounts receivable from sales and services	Loss from write-off asset	6,437,545	21,457,507	5,482,503	17,343,375
Gain on sales of assets 726,249 (482,089) (183,789) (131,463) (Gain) loss on sales of investment in subsidiary company - (119,404,333) - (5,842,860) Gain from revalued of investment - (69,017,269) - - Negative goodwill - (16,200,440) - - Unrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (18,333,579) (15,533,388) (43,804,166) (78,747,189) Interest income (871,524) (1,990,106) (2,812,317) (15,995,626) Finance costs 3,939,900 39,642,816 1,620,330 15,013,792 Equity in net income of associated companies (57,366,003) (13,545,138) - - Provision for employee benefits expenses 3,705,869 3,624,815 2,258,040 2,047,844 Other expense from the fire - 12,165,107 - - oparating assets and liabilities 45,290,148 231,741,605 17,534,412 90,507,977	Allowance for decline in value of investment in the energy project	-	(20,740,464)	-	(20,740,464)
(Gain) loss on sales of investment in subsidiary company - (119,404,333) - (5,842,860) Gain from revalued of investment - (69,017,269) - - Negative goodwill - (16,200,440) - - Unrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (18,333,579) (15,533,388) (43,804,166) (78,747,189) Interest income (871,524) (1,900,106) (2,812,317) (15,995,626) Finance costs 3,939,900 39,642,816 1,620,330 15,013,792 Equity in net income of associated companies (57,366,003) (13,545,138) - - Provision for employee benefits expenses 3,705,869 3,624,815 2,258,040 2,047,844 Other expense from the fire - 12,165,107 - - oparating assets and liabilities 45,290,148 231,741,605 17,534,412 90,507,977 (Increase) decrease in operating assets - - - - - - oparating assets and liabilities - -	Loss from investment in the energy project	-	42,790,071	-	66,005,104
Gain from revalued of investment - (69,017,269) - - Negative goodwill - (16,200,440) - - Unrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (18,333,579) (15,533,388) (43,804,166) (78,747,189) Interest income (871,524) (1,990,106) (2,812,317) (15,955,626) Finance costs 3,939,900 39,642,816 1,620,330 15,013,792 Equity in net income of associated companies (57,366,003) (13,545,138) - - Provision for employee benefits expenses 3,705,869 3,624,815 2,258,040 2,047,844 Other expense from the fire - 12,165,107 - - Gain from lease agreement temination (106,699) - (101,598) - Other expense from tuse in) operations before changes in - (101,598) - - operating assets 31,741,605 17,534,412 90,507,977 (Increase) decrease in operating assets - - - - Trade accounts receivable from sales	Gain on sales of assets	726,249	(482,089)	(183,789)	(131,463)
Negative goodwill - (16,200,440) - - Unrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate 378,878 779,618 79,751 (220,953) Dividend income (18,333,579) (15,533,388) (43,804,166) (78,747,189) Interest income (871,524) (1,990,106) (2,812,317) (15,995,626) Finance costs 3,939,900 39,642,816 1,620,330 15,013,792 Equity in net income of associated companies (57,366,003) (13,545,138) - - Provision for employce benefits expenses 3,705,869 3,624,815 2,258,040 2,047,844 Other expense from the fire - 12,165,107 - - Gain from lease agreement temination (106,699) - (101,598) - Cash provided from (used in) operating assets 45,290,148 231,741,605 17,534,412 90,507,977 (Increase) decrease in operating assets - - - - - operating assets and liabilities 45,290,148 231,741,605 17,534,412 90,507,977	(Gain) loss on sales of investment in subsidiary company	-	(119,404,333)	-	(5,842,860)
Unrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate $378,878$ $779,618$ $79,751$ $(220,953)$ Dividend income $(18,333,579)$ $(15,533,388)$ $(43,804,166)$ $(78,747,189)$ Interest income $(871,524)$ $(1,990,106)$ $(2,812,317)$ $(15,995,626)$ Finance costs $3,939,900$ $39,642,816$ $1,620,330$ $15,013,792$ Equity in net income of associated companies $(57,366,003)$ $(13,545,138)$ Provision for employce benefits expenses $3,705,869$ $3,624,815$ $2,258,040$ $2,047,844$ Other expense from the fire- $12,165,107$ Gain from lease agreement temination $(106,699)$ - $(101,598)$ -Cash provided from (used in) operations before changes in operating assets and liabilities $45,290,148$ $231,741,605$ $17,534,412$ $90,507,977$ (Increase) decrease in operating assets $(12,996,988)$ $(2,273,086)$ $(3,701,111)$ $4,484,060$ Other current receivable from sales and services $(12,996,988)$ $(2,273,086)$ $(10,554,158)$ related companies $39,064,191$ $(36,955,398)$ $(10,554,158)$ related companies $(904,107)$ $1,153,329$ $(14,093,641)$ $(2,242,054)$	Gain from revalued of investment	-	(69,017,269)	-	-
Dividend income (18,333,579) (15,533,388) (43,804,166) (78,747,189) Interest income (871,524) (1,990,106) (2,812,317) (15,995,626) Finance costs 3,939,900 39,642,816 1,620,330 15,013,792 Equity in net income of associated companies (57,366,003) (13,545,138) - - Provision for employee benefits expenses 3,705,869 3,624,815 2,258,040 2,047,844 Other expense from the fire - 12,165,107 - - Gain from lease agreement temination (106,699) - (101,598) - Cash provided from (used in) operations before changes in - 17,534,412 90,507,977 (Increase) decrease in operating assets - - - - Trade accounts receivable from sales and services - - - - - related companies (12,996,988) (2,273,086) (3,701,111) 4,484,060 Other current receivables - - - - - - general companies 39,064,191 (36,955,398) (10,554,158) - - </td <td>Negative goodwill</td> <td>-</td> <td>(16,200,440)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Negative goodwill	-	(16,200,440)	-	-
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Unrealized (gain) loss on foreign exchange rate	378,878	779,618	79,751	(220,953)
Finance costs 3,939,900 39,642,816 1,620,330 15,013,792 Equity in net income of associated companies (57,366,003) (13,545,138) - - Provision for employee benefits expenses 3,705,869 3,624,815 2,258,040 2,047,844 Other expense from the fire - 12,165,107 - - Gain from lease agreement temination (106,699) - (101,598) - Cash provided from (used in) operations before changes in operating assets and liabilities 45,290,148 231,741,605 17,534,412 90,507,977 (Increase) decrease in operating assets - - - - - - - general companies (35,447,129) 7,221,911 (32,780,533) 20,187,462 - - related companies (12,996,988) (2,273,086) (3,701,111) 4,484,060 - Other current receivables - - - - - - - general companies 39,064,191 (36,955,398) (10,554,158) - - - - related companies (904,107) 1,153,329 (14,093,641) (2,	Dividend income	(18,333,579)	(15,533,388)	(43,804,166)	(78,747,189)
Equity in net income of associated companies $(57,366,003)$ $(13,545,138)$ Provision for employee benefits expenses $3,705,869$ $3,624,815$ $2,258,040$ $2,047,844$ Other expense from the fire- $12,165,107$ Gain from lease agreement temination $(106,699)$ - $(101,598)$ -Cash provided from (used in) operations before changes in operating assets and liabilities $45,290,148$ $231,741,605$ $17,534,412$ $90,507,977$ (Increase) decrease in operating assetsTrade accounts receivable from sales and services $(35,447,129)$ $7,221,911$ $(32,780,533)$ $20,187,462$ - related companies $(12,996,988)$ $(2,273,086)$ $(3,701,111)$ $4,484,060$ Other current receivables $39,064,191$ $(36,955,398)$ $(10,554,158)$ related companies $(904,107)$ $1,153,329$ $(14,093,641)$ $(2,424,054)$	Interest income	(871,524)	(1,990,106)	(2,812,317)	(15,995,626)
Provision for employee benefits expenses 3,705,869 3,624,815 2,258,040 2,047,844 Other expense from the fire - 12,165,107 - - - Gain from lease agreement temination (106,699) - (101,598) - - Cash provided from (used in) operations before changes in operating assets and liabilities 45,290,148 231,741,605 17,534,412 90,507,977 (Increase) decrease in operating assets Trade accounts receivable from sales and services -	Finance costs	3,939,900	39,642,816	1,620,330	15,013,792
Other expense from the fire- $12,165,107$ Gain from lease agreement temination(106,699)-(101,598)-Cash provided from (used in) operations before changes in operating assets and liabilities $45,290,148$ $231,741,605$ $17,534,412$ $90,507,977$ (Increase) decrease in operating assets $45,290,148$ $231,741,605$ $17,534,412$ $90,507,977$ (Increase) decrease in operating assets $45,290,148$ $231,741,605$ $17,534,412$ $90,507,977$ (Increase) decrease in operating assets $45,290,148$ $231,741,605$ $17,534,412$ $90,507,977$ (Increase) decrease in operating assets $(35,447,129)$ $7,221,911$ $(32,780,533)$ $20,187,462$ - related companies $(12,996,988)$ $(2,273,086)$ $(3,701,111)$ $4,484,060$ Other current receivables $ -$ - general companies $39,064,191$ $(36,955,398)$ $(10,554,158)$ $-$ - related companies $90,4107$ $1,153,329$ $(14,093,641)$ $(2,424,054)$	Equity in net income of associated companies	(57,366,003)	(13,545,138)	-	-
Gain from lease agreement temination (106,699) - (101,598) - Cash provided from (used in) operations before changes in operating assets and liabilities 45,290,148 231,741,605 17,534,412 90,507,977 (Increase) decrease in operating assets 45,290,148 231,741,605 17,534,412 90,507,977 (Increase) decrease in operating assets -<	Provision for employee benefits expenses	3,705,869	3,624,815	2,258,040	2,047,844
Cash provided from (used in) operations before changes in operating assets and liabilities 45,290,148 231,741,605 17,534,412 90,507,977 (Increase) decrease in operating assets Trade accounts receivable from sales and services - <td< td=""><td>Other expense from the fire</td><td>-</td><td>12,165,107</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>	Other expense from the fire	-	12,165,107	-	-
operating assets and liabilities 45,290,148 231,741,605 17,534,412 90,507,977 (Increase) decrease in operating assets Trade accounts receivable from sales and services -	Gain from lease agreement temination	(106,699)	-	(101,598)	-
(Increase) decrease in operating assets Trade accounts receivable from sales and services - general companies (35,447,129) 7,221,911 (32,780,533) 20,187,462 - related companies (12,996,988) (2,273,086) (3,701,111) 4,484,060 Other current receivables - - - - - general companies 39,064,191 (36,955,398) (10,554,158) - - related companies (904,107) 1,153,329 (14,093,641) (2,424,054)	Cash provided from (used in) operations before changes in				
Trade accounts receivable from sales and services - general companies (35,447,129) 7,221,911 (32,780,533) 20,187,462 - related companies (12,996,988) (2,273,086) (3,701,111) 4,484,060 Other current receivables - - - - general companies 39,064,191 (36,955,398) (10,554,158) - - related companies (904,107) 1,153,329 (14,093,641) (2,424,054)	operating assets and liabilities	45,290,148	231,741,605	17,534,412	90,507,977
- general companies (35,447,129) 7,221,911 (32,780,533) 20,187,462 - related companies (12,996,988) (2,273,086) (3,701,111) 4,484,060 Other current receivables - - - - - general companies 39,064,191 (36,955,398) (10,554,158) - - related companies (904,107) 1,153,329 (14,093,641) (2,424,054)	(Increase) decrease in operating assets				
- related companies (12,996,988) (2,273,086) (3,701,111) 4,484,060 Other current receivables -	Trade accounts receivable from sales and services				
Other current receivables - - general companies 39,064,191 (36,955,398) (10,554,158) - - related companies (904,107) 1,153,329 (14,093,641) (2,424,054)	- general companies	(35,447,129)	7,221,911	(32,780,533)	20,187,462
- general companies 39,064,191 (36,955,398) (10,554,158) - - related companies (904,107) 1,153,329 (14,093,641) (2,424,054)	- related companies	(12,996,988)	(2,273,086)	(3,701,111)	4,484,060
- related companies (904,107) 1,153,329 (14,093,641) (2,424,054)	Other current receivables				
	- general companies	39,064,191	(36,955,398)	(10,554,158)	-
Trade accounts receivable from construction work 53,124,758 (31,787,446) 53,124,758 (31,787,446)	- related companies	(904,107)	1,153,329	(14,093,641)	(2,424,054)
	Trade accounts receivable from construction work	53,124,758	(31,787,446)	53,124,758	(31,787,446)

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement



THE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONT.)

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES THE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONT.)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

	In Baht			
	Consolidated finan	cial statements	Separate financia	al statements
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Current contract assets	5,957,342	(11,125,098)	5,957,342	(11,125,098)
Inventories	(112,082,275)	63,020,512	(37,778,991)	41,565,252
Advances for purchase of inventories	16,029,571	8,348,786	16,029,571	8,348,786
Other current assets	(2,444,475)	(12,185,112)	(3,854,745)	5,815,480
Trade and other non-current receivables	2,744,852	(17,889,757)	2,710,079	(4,453,084)
Other non - current assets	(2,784,950)	1,868,518	1,200	302,650
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities				
Trade accounts payable - general companies	1,652,530	3,913,666	(38,296,501)	(6,370,231)
Trade and other current payables - related companies	(8,732,550)	(1,737,151)	(6,935,831)	(60,112,884)
Other current payable - general companies	(13,352,779)	(5,176,685)	(26,638,469)	(16,420,037)
Current contract liabilities	16,946,522	(8,490,281)	16,946,522	(8,490,281)
Other current liabilities	(53,373,521)	35,881,709	(6,455,927)	(3,830,499)
Employee benefits obligation paid	(1,510,220)	(12,832,691)	(1,395,620)	(12,817,870)
Other non - current liabilities	13,153,786	11,773,289	13,153,786	11,773,289
Cash provided from (used in) operations	(49,665,294)	224,470,620	(57,027,857)	25,153,472
Cash paid for interest	(225,030)	(64,458,072)	(497,273)	(12,772,317)
Income tax payment	(7,608,990)	(14,992,644)	(5,879,264)	(6,519,026)
Cash received from refund tax		5,671,162	-	5,652,474
Net cash provided from (used in) operating activities	(57,499,314)	150,691,066	(63,404,394)	11,514,603
Cash flows from investing activities				
(Increase) decrease in restricted deposit with bank	(191,928)	(414,570)	-	(508,061)
Acquisition of assets	(63,850,614)	(152,028,870)	(53,405,480)	(113,589,171)
Proceeds from sales of assets	460,747	23,256,706	183,814	122,859,509
Cash receipt (payment) for investment in associated	(26,320,000)	-	(26,320,000)	-
Cash receipt (payment) for investment in subsidiary	-	19,849,333	-	(33,965,184)
Cash receipt from sale of investment in indirect subsidiary	-	54,614,553	-	-
Cash receipt (payment) from non-controlling interests				
in subsidiary	-	(191,658,552)	-	6,242,860

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement

THE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC ON PANEY MINTED ON DUAS BUBBIO ARE CONT.)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

	In Baht			
	Consolidated finan	cial statements	Separate financia	al statements
	2021	2020	2021	2020
(Increase) in short-term loans to related company	-	-	-	(100,000,000)
Indirect subsidiary an return investment to non-controlling				
interests	-	-	42,000,000	185,000,000
Cash received from interest income	513,347	2,094,619	2,374,505	42,799,280
Dividend income	39,076,021	44,172,299	43,804,166	78,747,189
Net cash provided from (used in) investing activities	(50,312,427)	(200,114,482)	8,637,005	187,586,422
Cash flows from financing activities				
Increase in short-term loan from financial institution	25,000,000	40,000,000	-	-
Increase in short-term loans from related parties	14,800,000	52,750,000	-	-
Cash paid for short-term loans from related parties	(28,300,000)	(41,700,000)	-	-
Cash paid for lease liabilities	(10,563,976)	(18,820,417)	(4,152,423)	(3,241,304)
Increase in long-term loan from financial institution	-	16,803,933	-	-
Cash paid for long-term loans from financial institution	(69,845,578)	(269,632,932)	(5,784,000)	(189,508,481)
Dividend paid	(29,655,543)	(29,656,183)	(29,655,543)	(29,656,183)
Dividend paid by subsidiary to non-controlling interest	(4,542,965)	(67,717,055)	-	-
Net cash provided from (used in) financing activities	(103,108,062)	(317,972,654)	(39,591,966)	(222,405,968)
Unrealized gain (loss) on exchange rate of cash at banks	-	(4,128,781)	-	-
Increase in exchange differences on translating				
foreign operations		6,012,953	-	-
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents-net	(210,919,803)	(365,511,898)	(94,359,355)	(23,304,943)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	460,506,590	826,018,488	254,843,601	278,148,544
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	249,586,787	460,506,590	160,484,246	254,843,601
Supplemental cash flows information				
Non - cash transaction				
- Advance for purchase assets	-	(1,517,224)	-	(1,517,224)
- Acquisition of right-of-use assets under lease contract	9,730,672	235,881,356	3,152,892	15,079,977
- Sale asset as credit to the related company	-	-	-	(100,000,000)

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement



NOTES TO INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

DECEMBER 31, 2021

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

- 1.1 General information of the company
 - (a) Legal status and address

Siam Steel International Public Company Limited was registered as limited company on August 28, 1979 under Thai law and registered coversion to public company limited on December 27, 1993.

The address of its registered office is as follow :

51 Moo 2 Poochao Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samuthprakarn.

(b) Nature of the Company's business

The principal activities of the Company and its subsidiary companies is the manufacturing and sales of steel office equipment and furniture parts, construction services and alternative energy sector.

(c) Major shareholder

As at December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company's major shareholders are as follows :

	Percentage (%)		
	2021	2020	
Family "Kunanantakul"	35.41	35.41	
Family "Pongphundacha"	29.24	29.24	
Thai NVDR Company Limited.	2.51	2.18	
Family "Witchayawilat"	2.37	2.40	

1.2 Coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic

The Coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic is a new wave and continuing to evolve, resulting in an economic slowdown and adversely impacting most businesses and industries as a whole. This situation may affect the results of operations of business. Nevertheless, the management of the Group have continuously monitored ongoing developments and regularly assess the financial impact in respect of the valuation of assets, provisions and contingent liabilities.



- 2. Basis for consolidated interim financial statements and operation
 - 2.1 There financial statements were prepared by consolidating the financial statement of Siam Steel International (Public) Company Limited and subsidiaries which Siam Steel International (Public) Company Limited held direct and indirect shares as follows :

	Percentage of s	shareholding (%)	
	As at December	As at December	
Company	31, 2021	31, 2020	Type of business
Subsidiary companies			
Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Distribution of office furniture
			and furniture parts
Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.	51.00	51.00	Distribution of equipment, office
			furniture and industrial parts
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Investment in alternative energy
Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.	51.00	51.00	Manufacturing of steel office
			furniture
Indirect subsidiary companies - held by			
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.			
Bangphra Green Energy Co., Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Manufacturing and distribution of
			solar equipment and investment
			in solar energy plant project
Siam International Biomass Co., Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Manufacturing and distribution of
			fuel stick from waste biomass
			and other for use as fuel
Siam Biomass Product Co., Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Purchase, manufacturing and
			distribution of fuel stick from
			waste biomass and other fuel
			for use as fuel
Siam Forest Management Co., Ltd.	60.00	60.00	Manufacturing and distribution of
			fuel stick from waste biomass
			and other for use as fuel
Indirect subsidiary companies - held by			
Siam Biomass Product Co., Ltd.			
Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Manufacturing and distribution
			of renewable energy



Significant change in the subsidiary and associaed during the period for 2020

- 1) On January 31, 2020, the Company had sold some of the ordinary shares held in Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. for 2% of all ordinary shares of Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. As a result, the Company had the outstanding shareholding proportion in Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. at 49% of all ordinary shares of Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. After selling the shares, the Company had lost its control due to the status change of Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. from a subsidiary to an associated company. As a result, the Company had prepared the consolidated financial statements by consolidating the financial statements of Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. for the period from January 1, 2020 to January 31, 2020 and the Company had prepared the consolidated financial statements that stated the investment in an associated company of Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. under the equity method from February 1, 2020.
- 2) On January 31, 2020, the Company had increased the investment in ordinary shares of Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd. for 11% of all ordinary shares of Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd. As a result, the Company had the outstanding shareholding proportion in Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd. at 51% of all ordinary shares of Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd. After the shares purchase, the Company had changed the status from an associated company to a subsidiary. As a result, the Company had prepared the consolidated financial statements under the equity method for the period from January 1, 2020 to January 31, 2020 and had prepared the consolidated financial statements by consolidating the financial statements of Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd. from February 1, 2020.
- 3) On December 3, 2020, Bangphra Green Energy Co.,Ltd., an indirect subsidiary, had entered into TK interest transfer Agreement to sell this investment in Rich Solar Energy Godo Kaisha Co.,Ltd., a manufacturer and distributer solar electric power in Japan, 50% of total investment.
- 2.2 As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the total assets of subsidiary companies represent 24% and 37%, respectively, of the total assets in the consolidated financial statements, and total revenues of subsidiary companies for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, represent 52% and 46%, respectively, of the total revenues in the consolidated financial statements.
- 2.3 The Company is deemed to have control over an investee or subsidiaries if it has rights, or is exposed, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and it has the ability to direct the activities that affect the amount of its returns.
- 2.4 The consolidated financial statements are prepared by using uniform accounting policies. So that the transaction and the others event which are the same or the similar circumstances have been used the identical policies to record those transaction.
- 2.5 The financial statements of an overseas subsidiary is translated into Thai Baht at the closing exchange rate as to assets and liabilities, and at monthly average exchange rates as to revenues and expenses. The resultant differences have been shown under the caption of "Exchange differences on translating financial statements" in shareholders' equity.



- 2.6 Outstanding balances between The Group, significant intercompany transactions, investment balance in the Company's books and share capital of the subsidiaries are eliminated from the consolidated financial statements.
- 2.7 Investments in subsidiaries (at cost) and fair value of the subsidiaries at the date of acquisition have been offset and the difference there of has been shown as asset under the heading of "Goodwill" and to consider impairment loss.
- 2.8 Subsidiaries are fully consolidated as from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Company obtains control.
- 2.9 Non-controlling interests represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets of the subsidiaries that are not held by the Company and are presented separately in the consolidated profit or loss and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position.

3. BASIS FOR PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

3.1 Basis for preparation of the financial statements

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting standards prescribed by Thai Accounts Act enunciated under the Accounting Profession Act B.E.2547 by complying with the financial reporting standards. The presentation of the financial statements has been made in compliance with the Notification of the Department of Business Development, the Ministry of Commerce, re : the financial statements presentation for public limited company, issued under the Accounting Act B.E.2543.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except where otherwise disclosed in the accounting policies.

The financial statements in Thai language are the official statutory financial statements of the Company. The financial statements in English language have been translated from such financial statements in Thai language.

3.2 Financial reporting standards that became effective in the current year

During the year, the Company and its subsidiaries have adopted the revised financial reporting standards and interpretations which are effective for fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2021. These financial reporting standards were aimed at alignment with the corresponding International Financial Reporting Standards with most of the changes directed towards clarifying accounting treatment and providing accounting guidance for users of the standards.

The adoption of these financial reporting standards does not have any significant impact on the financial statements in the current year.



3.3 Financial reporting standards that will become effective in the future

The Federation of Accounting Professions has issued several revised financial reporting standards and has been published in the Government Gazette, which are effective for fiscal years beginning on or after 1 January 2022. These financial reporting standards were aimed at alignment with the corresponding International Financial Reporting Standards with most of the changes directed towards clarifying accounting treatment and for some financial reporting standards, providing temporary reliefs or temporary exemptions for users.

The management of the Company and its subsidiaries have assessed that these revised standards will not have any significant impact on the financial statements in the year when they are adopted.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all fiscal periods presented in these financial statements.

4.1 Revenue

Revenue excludes value added taxes and is arrived at after deduction of trade discounts and volume rebates.

Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the goods. Revenue is measured at the amount of the consideration received or receivable, excluding value added tax, of goods supplied after deducting returns and discounts.

Goods sales and installation

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the goods. Revenue is measured at the amount of the consideration received or receivable, excluding value added tax, of goods supplied after deducting returns and discounts. which the Group will recognize revenue when install completely and already deliver to the customer.

Revenue from service and construct services

Revenue from service and construct services is recognized when the Group satisfies a performance obligation identified in contract by transferring services to customers over time. The services are transferred when the customers obtain control of those services. The Group measures progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation by input method. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognized. On the other hand, if payments less than the service rendered, a contract asset is recognized.



Revenue recognised but not due for payment under the agreement is presented as unbilled revenue in the statement of financial position which will be classified as trade accounts receivable when the company is entitled to receive payment without conditions such as when the company's service is complete and work is delivered to the customer.

The amount received or entitled to receive from the customer but still has an obligation to transfer product or service to the customer is presented as "contract liabilities" in the statement of financial position which is recognised as revenue when the obligation has been performed as specified by the agreement.

Dividends

Dividends are recognize as income when having the rights to receive the dividends.

Interest income

Interest income is recognized in profit or loss as it accrues.

Other income

Other income is recognized on an accrual basis.

4.2 Financial assets and financial liabilities

Classification and measurement of financial assets

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as to be subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income, or fair value through profit or loss. The classification of financial assets at initial recognition is driven by the Company and its subsidiaries' business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flows characteristics of the financial assets.

Equity instruments can be classified and cannot be changed by two types of measurement which are measuring fair value through profit or loss or measuring fair value through other comprehensive income that without recycling to profit or loss.

The initial recognition of financial assets that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss with fair value plus or deduct transaction cost directly related to the acquisition or issuance. Financial assets that are measured at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs are recognized as expense in profit or loss.

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments by 3 methods depend on the classification of debt instruments.



- Financial assets measured at amortized cost when financial assets are held to receive cash flow under the agreement and condition of the agreement of the financial assets that generate cash flow to pay the principal and interest from the principal balance on the specified date only. Such financial assets have to be calculated using the effective rate and are subject to impairment assessment. Profit or loss arising from derecognized, modified or impaired will be recognized in profit or loss.
- Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income when financial assets are held to receive cash flow under the agreement and to sell financial assets and the agreement condition of financial assets generating cash flow that only pays the principal and interest from the principal balance on the specified date. The change of value of financial assets is recognized through other comprehensive income except loss on impairment and interest income and gain and loss on exchange rate are recognized as profit or loss upon recognized of financial assets. Earning or deficit previously recognized in other comprehensive income has to be reclassified into profit or loss. Such financial assets measured at amortized cost.
- Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss when financial assets that do not meet the criteria for amortized cost or financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income will be presented in the statement of financial position at fair value by recognizing the net change of fair value in profit or loss.

Subsequent valuation of equity instruments must present equity instruments using the fair value and record profit/loss from change in fair value through profit or loss or other comprehensive income depending on equity instruments classification.

Classification and valuation of financial liabilities

The Group are recognized initially of financial liabilities at fair value net of transaction costs and classified as financial liabilities as financial liabilities subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective rate. The amortized cost is calculated taking into account fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective rate. Amortization by the effective rate is presented as part of financial costs in profit or loss.



Derivative

Derivative is recognized at fair value and measured fair value at the end of the reporting period. Profit or loss from fair value remeasurement is recognized in profit or loss immediately unless that derivative is used for hedge.

Derecognition of financial instruments

Financial assets will be derecognized from the account when the right to receive cash flow of such asset has ended or when the right to receive cash flow of the assets is transferred including upon the transfer of all risk and consideration of that asset or transfer of internal control in that asset although there is no transfer or maintaining of nearly all risk and consideration of such asset.

Financial liabilities will be derecognized from the account when the obligation of such liabilities has been complied, the obligation is cancelled or the obligation has ended. In case existing financial liabilities are changed to new liabilities from one single lender with considerably different requirements or there is a significant amendment in the requirements of existing liabilities, these are considered as recognition old liabilities and recognizing new liabilities by recognizing the difference of such carrying value under profit or loss.

Impairment of financial assets

Expected credit loss for financial assets measured at amortized cost or debt instrument financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and assets arising from credit facility obligation and financial guarantee agreement are assessed without having to wait for the credit event to occur first. The Group use the general approach in considering the allowance for loss on impairment. For trade receivables, The Group apply a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. The Group recognize a loss based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. It is based on its historical credit loss experience and adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Offset of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities will be offset and presented at net balance in the statement of financial position in the case legally enforced in offsetting the recognized amount. The Company and its subsidiaries intend to pay the net balance or intends to receive assets and settle payment of liabilities at the same time.

4.3 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and highly liquid cash in banks (which do not have restriction of usage) that are readily convertible to cash on maturity date with insignificant risk of change in value.

Restricted deposit with bank is presented under non - current assets in the statement of financial position.

4.4 Trade receivables

Trade receivables are stated at their invoice value less allowance for expected credit losses unless they contain significant financing components, when they are recognized at present value.

The allowance for expected credit losses is disclosed in Note 4.2

4.5 Inventories

Inventory is stated at cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower. The Group value their inventory by the following methods :

	Appraisal Method
Finished goods bought per sale - the Company	Stated at cost (moving average) or net realisable value, whichever is lower.
- subsidiary	Stated at cost (moving average and FIFO) or net realisable value, whichever is lower.
Finished goods own - production	Stated at cost (moving average) or net realisable value, whichever is lower.
Goods during production	Stated at cost (moving average)
Row material	Stated at cost (specific price)
Material	Stated at cost (moving average)

Cost of inventory consist of total purchase cost, coversion cost and other cost incurred for that inventory to be in the present lacation and condition. Such conversion cost includes the allowcation of appropriate manufacturing expense taking into account of narmal production capacity

Cost of purchase consist of purchase price and related expense to the product purchase such as import duty, transportation and other cost directly involved with the acquisition of product and deducted of trade discounts and rebates.

Net realisable value is the estimate of expected selling price in the narmal course of business less production cost estimate to conplete the production and cost necessary to pay for selling the goods.

4.6 Investments in related companies

Investments in the Group in separate financial statements are presented by the cost method. The Company recognizes gain or loss on sale in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income in the period which investments are sold. When there is an indication of impairment on investment, the Company will recognize loss from impairment as expense out rightly in the statement of comprehensive income. The Company recognizes dividends income when the subsidiary companies declare the payments of their dividends.

Subsidiary companies

Subsidiary companies are entities controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of Subsidiary companies are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

Loss of control

When the Company loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related non-controlling interests and other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

Interests in equity-accounted investees

The Company's interests in equity-accounted investees comprise interests in associates.

Associated

Associates are those entities in which the Company has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over the financial and operating policies.

Interests in associates is accounted for using the equity method. They are recognized initially at cost, which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Company's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of equity-accounted investees, until the date on which significant influence.

Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-company balances and transactions, and any unrealized income or expenses arising from intra-company transactions, are eliminated. Unrealized gains arising from transactions with associate companies and jointly control entity are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Company's interest in the investee. Unrealized losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealized gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.



4.7 Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of investment over the fair value of investment, which the Company shares in the net identifiable assets of the subsidiary or associate at the date of acquisition. Goodwill on acquisition of a subsidiary is presented as a separate line in the consolidated financial statement. Goodwill on acquisition of an associate is included in investments in associates and is tested for impairment as part of the overall balance.

The goodwill recognized is tested annually for impairment and carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. The impairment of goodwill is determined by calculating the realizable value based on the value-in-use calculation or fair value less costs to sell. Such calculation requires the use of estimates made by management. The allowance for impairment loss on goodwill is not reversed.

As for the cost of acquiring an investment that is lower than the fair value of the share of net assets of the subsidiary, the difference is negative goodwill and will be recognized immediately in the statement of comprehensive income.

4.8 Properly, plant and equipment and depreciation

Land is stated at cost. Plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and allowance on impairment (if any).

Cost is initially recognized upon acquisition of assets along with other direct costs attributing to acquiring such assets in the condition ready to serve the objectives, including the costs of asset demolition, removal and restoration of the asset location, which are the obligations of the company (if any).

Depreciation of plant and equipment is calculated by cost less residual value on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Building and improvements	5 - 32 years
Machinery and equipment	5 - 10 years
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	5 years
Transportation equipement.	5 years

The Group has reviewed the residual value and useful life of the assets every year.

The depreciation for each asset component is calculated on the separate components when each component has significant cost compared to the total cost of that asset.

Depreciation is included in determining income.

No depreciation is provided on land, construction in progress and equipment under installation.

Property, plant and equipment are written off at disposal. Gains or losses arising from sale or write-off of assets are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.



4.9 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributed to the acquisition or construction of an asset that necessarily takes long time to put in ready to use or available for sale state are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset until that asset condition is ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs arising from such borrowing.

4.10 Related parties

Enterprises and individuals that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, control, or are controlled by, or are under common control with, the company, including holding companies, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries are related parties of the company. Associates and individuals owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the voting power of the company that gives them significant influence over the enterprise, key management personnel, including directors and officers of the company and close members of the family of these individuals and companies associated with these individuals also constitute related parties.

In considering each possible related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship, and not merely the legal form.

4.11 Leases

At inception of a contract, the Group assess whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Group assess the lease term for the non-cancellable period as stipulated in lease contract or the remaining period of active leases at the date of initial application together with any period covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if it is reasonably certain not to be exercise by considering the effect of changes in technology and/or the other circumstance relating to the extension of the lease term.

Right-of-use assets-as a lessee

Right-of-use assets are recognized at the commencement date of the lease. Right-of-use assets are stated at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses (if any), and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities (if any). The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received.



The cost of right-of-use assets also includes an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Right-of-use assets are calculated by reference to their costs on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives for each of right-of-use assets.

Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, lease liabilities are stated at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable (if any) and amount expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group use its incremental borrowing rate, which is determined by referring to the government bond yield adjusted with risk premium depending on the lease term, at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of the interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group apply the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered of low value. Lease payments on short-term and leases of low-value assets are recognized as expense in profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.



4.12 Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Baht at the rates ruling on the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency outstanding at the statement of financial position date are translated into Baht at the rates ruling on the statement of financial date.

Exchange gains and losses are included in determining earnings.

Financial statements of foreign subsidiary

The financial statements of a subsidiary in foreign currency are translated into Baht for consolidation as follows:

At closing rate
At the rate the transaction was executed
At average rate of exchange during the year
Shown under shareholders' equity in the
consolidated financial statements

The above rates should not be construed that all assets, liabilities, income and expenses can be actually realized at those rates.

4.13 Impairment of assets

As at the statement of financial position date, the Group assesses whether there is an indication of asset impairment. If any such indication exists, the Group will make an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income. In addition, impairment loss is reversed if there is a subsequent increase in the recoverable amount. The reversal shall not exceed the carrying value that would have been determined net of accumulated depreciation or amortization. The recoverable amount of the asset is the asset's value in use or fair value less costs to sell. In determing fair value costs to sell, an approvpriate valuation model is used. These calculatios are corroborated by a valuation model that, baded on information available, reflects the amount that the Company could obtain from the disposal of the asset in an arm's length transections between knowledgeable, willing parties, after deducting the costs of disposal.



4.14 Employee benefits

Short-term employment benefits

The Group recognizes salary, wage, bonus and contributions to social security fund and provident fund as expenses when incurred.

Post-employment benefits (Defined contribution plans)

The Group and its employees have jointly established a provident fund. The fund is monthly contributed by employees and by the Group. The fund's assets are held in a separate trust fund and the Group's contributions are recognized as expenses when incurred.

Post-employment benefits (Defined benefit plans)

The Group has obligations in respect of the severance payments that it must pay to the employees upon retirement under the labor law and other employee benefit plans. The Group treats these severance payment obligations as a defined benefit plan.

The obligation under the defined benefit plan is calculated based on the actuarial principles by a qualified independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. Such estimates are made based on various assumptions, including discount rate, future salary increase rate, staff turnover rate and mortality rate.

Actuarial gains and losses for post-employment benefits of the employees are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income.

4.15 Finance costs

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, unwinding of the discount on provisions and contingent consideration, losses on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets that are recognized in profit or loss.

Cost of borrowing that dose not relate to the acquisition, construction or asset preduction that falls into the condition is recognized in the profit or loss using the effective rate

4.16 Income tax expense

Income tax

Income tax comprises current income tax and deferred tax.

Current tax

The Group records income tax expense, if any, based on the amount currently payable under the Revenue Code at the income tax rates 20% of net profit before income tax, after adding back certain expenses which are non-deductible for income tax computation purposes, and less certain transactions which are exemption or allowable from income tax.



Some subsidiary records income tax expense, if any, based on the amount currently payable under the Revenue Code. Income tax is calculated at the tax rates from net profit before income tax, after adding back certain expenses which are non-deductible for income tax computation purposes, and less certain transactions which are exemption or allowable from income tax. Income tax is calculated at the rates as follows.

	Tax rate
Net profit before income tax	
Less than 300,000 Baht	exempted
300,000 - 3,000,000 Baht	15%
More than 3,000,000 Baht	20%

Deferred tax

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are provided on the temporary differences between the carrying amount and the tax bases of assets and liabilities at the end of the reporting period. Changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized as deferred tax income or deferred tax expense which are recognized in the profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in shareholders' equity or in other comprehensive income.

The deductible temporary differences are recognized as deferred tax assets when it is probable that the Company will have future taxable profit to be available against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized. The taxable temporary differences on all taxable items are recognized as deferred tax liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that the Group expect to apply to the period when the deferred tax assets are realized or the deferred tax liabilities are settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

At the end of each reporting period, the carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed and reduced the value when it is probable that the Company will have no longer the future taxable profit that is sufficient to be available against which all or some parts of deferred tax assets are utilized.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is the legal right to settle on a net basis and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity.

4.17 Provision

A liability provision is recognized when there is a present obligation which arises as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.



4.18 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit for the year by the weighted average number of ordinary shares which are issued during the year and held by outside party.

Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing profit for the year by the aggregate amount of weighted average number of ordinary shares which are issued during the year and the weighted average number of ordinary shares which the Company may have to issue for conversion of warrants to ordinary shares.

4.19 Critical accounting estimates, assumption and judgments

Construction revenues

The stage of completion of any construction contract is assessed by management by taking into consideration all information available at the reporting date. In this process, management carries out significant judgement about milestone, actual work performed and the estimated costs to complete the work. Significant assumptions are required to estimate the total contract costs and the recoverable variation works that will affect the stage of completion. Actual outcome, in terms of actual costs or revenues, may be higher or lower than estimates at the reporting date, which would affect the revenues and profit to be recognized in future years will be accounted for as an adjustment to the amounts recorded to date.

Allowance for project losses

The Company reviews its construction work in progress to determine whether there is any indication of foreseeable losses. Identified possible losses are recognized immediately in the statement of comprehensive income when it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenues as determined by the management.

Allowance for decline value, slow-moving and defective inventories

The Group estimates allowances for decline value, slow-moving and defective inventories to reflect impairment of inventories. The allowances are based on the consideration of inventory turnovers and deterioration of each category.

Allowance for expected credit losses of account receivables

In defermining an allowance for expected credit losses of account receivables, the management needs to make judgement in selecting a method and make assumption as disclosed in Note 4.2 to the financial statement.



Impairment of investments

The Group treats investments as impaired when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in their fair value. The determination of what is "significant" or "prolonged" requires management judgment.

Plant equipment and computer software

Management regularly determines the estimated useful lives and residual values of plant equipment and computer software and will revise the depreciation and amortization charge where useful lives and residual values previously estimated have changed or subject to be written down or if asset is no longer in used.

Impairment of non Financial Assets

The Group treat asset as impaired when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below its cost or where other objective evidence of impairment exists. The determination of what is "significant" or "prolonged" requires management judgment.

Post-employment benefits under defined benefit plans

The obligation under defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation. Inherent within this calculation is assumption as to discount rate, future salary adjustment, mortality rate and other demographic factor. In determining the appropriate discount rate, management selects an interest rate that reflects the current economic situation. The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality table for the country. Actual post-retirement cost may ultimately differ from this estimate.

Deferred tax assets

The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognized is based on an assessment of the probability of the Group future taxable income against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. In addition, management judgment is required in assessing the impact of any legal or economic limits or uncertainties in various tax jurisdictions.



Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options

The Group determine the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any period covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised. The management is required to use judgment in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to renew or terminate the lease, considering all relevant factors that create an economic incentive to exercise either the renewal or termination. After the commencement date, the Group reassess the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate.

Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company and its subsidiaries cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit of the lease. Therefore, the incremental borrowing rate of the Company and its subsidiaries are used to discount lease liabilities. The incremental borrowing rate is the rate of interest that the Company and its subsidiaries would have to pay for necessary borrowing to acquire the assets, or assets with close value to right-of-use assets in similar economic environment, borrowing period and borrowing security.

5. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the period, the Company had significant business transactions with its subsidiaries (which have already been eliminated in the preparation of consolidated financial statements) and related companies (related by ways of common shareholders and/or common directors). These transactions follow the trade terms and rules agreed between the Company and those companies in the normal course of business.

Detail of relation between the Company and its related parties and companies are summarized as follows :

	Country of		
Name	incorporation	Type of Business	Relationship
Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Distribution of office furnature, office furniture and industrial pasts	Subsidiary company
Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Distribution of equipment, office furniture and industrial parts	Subsidiary company
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Investment in alternative energy	Subsidiary company
Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing of steel office furniture	Subsidiary company
Bangphra Green Energy Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of solar equipment and investment in solar energy plant project	Indirect subsidiary company
iam International Biomass Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of fuel stick from waste biomass and other for use as fuel	Indirect subsidiary company
Siam Biomass Product Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Purchase, manufacturing and distribution of fuel stick from waste biomass and other fuel for use as fuel	Indirect subsidiary company
Siam Forest Management Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of fuel stick from waste biomass and other for use as fuel	Indirect subsidiary company
iam Biomass Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of renewable energy	Indirect subsidiary company
iam Steel Service Center Plc.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of primary steel parts for various industries	Associated company
Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Distribution of office furniture and furniture used for public	Associated company
Jnity Service Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Providing of utilities and nursing facilities	Co-director
ormica (Thailand) Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of plastic laminate products	Co-director
Panasonic SPT (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of electrical appliance and supplies for construction such as electric wire, pipe and downstream equipment	Co-director
Siam Chitose Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of furniture and furniture parts.	Co-director
Lucky-Kingdom Center (Nakornratchasima) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Distribution of office furniture	Co-director
Lucky-Kingdom Center (Chiangmai) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Distribution of office furniture	Co-director
Jnion Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of motorcycles and motorcycle parts.	Co-director
Hirokoh (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Distribution and rental of movable instant office, movable instant restroom	Co-shareholder



	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated financial statements		Separate financial stateme	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Trade accounts receivable from sales and				
services				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	2,221	1,444
Associated companies	23,865	10,946	2,882	36
Related companies	1,426	1,348	1,426	1,348
Total trade accounts receivable from				
sales and services - related companies	25,291	12,294	6,529	2,828
Other current receivables				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	225,856	214,548
Associated companies	1,114	573	1,114	573
Related companies	240	-	240	-
Total other current receivables - related companies	1,354	573	227,210	215,121
Less Allowance for expected credit losses		(123)	(2,369)	(3,594
Net	1,354	450	224,841	211,527
There is no interest charge for the above other current	ent receivables			
Short-term loans				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	58,000	100,000
			(200)	(1, c(1))

As at December 31, 2021 and 2020 the account balances with related companies are as follows :

 Subsidiary companies
 58,000
 100,000

 Less Allowance for expected credit losses
 (309)
 (1,561)

 Net
 57,691
 98,439

In Thousand Baht



Movements in short-term loans to subsidiary companies for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows :

		in inousu	na Duni	
		Separate financ	ial statements	
	As at December	Increase	Decrease	As at December
	31, 2020			31, 2021
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.	100,000	-	(42,000)	58,000
Total short-term loans	100,000	-	(42,000)	58,000
		In Thousa Separate financ		
	As at December	Increase	Decrease	As at December
	31, 2019			31, 2020
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.	185,000	100,000	(185,000)	100,000
Total short-term loans	185,000	100,000	(185,000)	100,000

Short-term loans from related companies as at December 31, 2021 and 2020 the subsidiarity company have issued promissory note to the Company of Baht 58.00 million and Baht 100.00 million. The repayment period in June 30, 2022 and in June 30, 2021 respectively. The interest rate is 4.75 per annum and 1.50 per annum, respectively.

	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated finance	Consolidated financial statements		cial statements
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Short term loans - related companies	51,050	64,550	-	

Movements in short-term loans of the indirect subsidiary companies for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows :

	In Thousand Baht				
		Consolidated financial statements			
	As at December 31, 2020	Increase	Decrease	As at December 31, 2021	
Short term loans - related companies	64,550	14,800	(28,300)	51,050	
		In Thousa	nd Baht		
		Consolidated fina	ncial statements		
	As at December 31, 2019	Increase	Decrease	As at December 31, 2020	
Short term loans - related companies	53,500	52,750	(41,700)	64,550	



As at December 31, 2021 and 2020, the indirect subsidiary had short-term loan from the related company in the amount of Baht 51.05 million and Baht 64.55 million, respectively. The repayment period is during January 20, 2022 - December 23, 2022 and January 18, 2021 - December 31, 2021, respectively. The interest rate is 1.00 - 1.475% per annum and 1.50 - 2.50% per annum, respectively.

	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated finance	cial statements	Separate financial statements	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Trade and other current payables				
- related companies				
Accounts payables				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	3,888	8,070
Associated companies	11,848	14,601	11,848	14,601
Related companies	1,299	6,696	861	696
Total account payable - related companies	13,147	21,297	16,597	23,367
Advances from				
Related companies	3,390	2,550	1,150	626
Total advances - related companies	3,390	2,550	1,150	626
Advances and deposits from customers				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	85	85
Associated companies	328	689	-	689
Related companies	4,046	4,046	4,046	4,046
Total advances and deposits from				
customers - related companies	4,374	4,735	4,131	4,820
Total trade and other current payables -				
related companies	20,911	28,582	21,878	28,813
Lease liabilities				
Related companies	3,474	5,622	3,474	5,622
Key management personnel compensation				
Accrued bonus	-	1,650	-	1,628
Post - employment benefits	17,183	16,411	16,351	15,675
Total key management personnel				
compensation	17,183	18,061	16,351	17,303



The significant transactions with related companies for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 have pricing policy as follows :

	The Policy of Pricing
Sales and services	Cost plus margin or agreed price
Revenues from sales of raw materials, factory supplies	Cost plus margin
and others	
Rental revenue	Agreed price
Interest income	Agreed rate
Dividend income	As announced
Purchases of finished goods	Agreed price
Purchases of raw materials	Cost plus margin or agreed price
Purchases of assets	Agreed price
Administrative and other expenses	Cost plus margin or agreed price
Financial cost	Agreed rate

	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated financial		Separate financial statements	
	stateme	nts		
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Sales and services income				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	8,335	12,381
Associated companies	156,738	113,179	4,301	1,980
Related companies	1,783	3,610	1,783	3,610
	158,521	116,789	14,419	17,971
Revenues from sales of raw materials, factory				
supplies and others				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	1,667	6,304
Associated companies	4,886	4,078	4,674	3,400
Related companies	9,831	11,596	8,996	11,596
	14,717	15,674	15,337	21,300
Rental revenue				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	10,383	3,053
Associated companies	2,780	3,653	1,468	3,653
Related companies	16,185	16,184	16,185	16,184
	18,965	19,837	28,036	22,890
Interest income				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	2,130	14,563
-	-	-	2,130	14,563



	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated	Consolidated financial		l statements
	stateme	nts		
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Dividend income				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	4,728	34,575
Associated companies	-	-	20,742	28,639
Related companies	18,333	15,533	18,333	15,533
	18,333	15,533	43,803	78,747
Purchases of finished goods				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	16,640	20,527
Associated companies	9	10,083	9	1,394
Related companies	357	9,974	357	7,606
	366	20,057	17,006	29,527
Purchases of raw materials				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	264	8,610
Associated companies	33,466	17,765	33,382	17,743
Related companies	4,965	7,969	1,962	6,186
	38,431	25,734	35,608	32,539
Purchases of assets				
Associated companies	476	3,224	476	3,224
Related companies	-	2,136	-	2,136
-	476	5,360	476	5,360
Administrative and other expenses				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	19	3
Associated companies	25	2,216	2	-
Related companies	7,681	13,117	7,616	9,073
-	7,706	15,333	7,637	9,076
Rental expenses		<u>,</u>		,
Related companies	2,428	-	2,428	-
-	2,428	-	2,428	-
Finance costs				
Related companies	279	1,449	279	-
1 -	279	1,449	279	-
	219	1,449	219	-

Management benefit expenses

Management benefit expenses represent the benefits paid to the Group's management such as salaries and related benefit including the benefit paid by other means. The Group's management is the persons who are defined under the Securities and Exchange Act.



	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated finance	cial statements	Separate financial statements	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Management				
Management benefit expenses				
Short-term employee benefits	22,468	24,523	20,912	22,944
Post-employment benefits	773	824	676	755
Total	23,241	25,347	21,588	23,699

Management benefit expenses for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, are as follows :

6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated Finance	cial Statement	Separate Financial Statement		
	2021	2020	2021	2020	
Cash	295	245	205	165	
Deposits with financial institutions					
- Current accounts	204	22,547	171	4,753	
- Savings accounts	244,024	431,405	160,108	249,926	
- Fixed accounts	5,064	6,310		-	
Total	249,587	460,507	160,484	254,844	

Savings deposits with banks bear interest at the floating rates determined by banks.



7. TRADE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FROM SALES AND SERVICES/CURRENT CONTRACT ASSETS

7.1 As at December 31, 2021 and 2020, the aged analysis of trade accounts receivable are as follows :

	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated financial statements		Separate financ	ial statements	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	
Trade accounts receivable - general companies					
Current	160,841	136,190	116,064	93,190	
Overdue :					
Less than 3 months	12,631	14,926	7,461	2,146	
3 months - 6 months	1,742	144	26	144	
6 months - 12 months	7,157	118	4	118	
Over 12 months	3,412	3,367	2,599	2,489	
Total	185,783	154,745	126,154	98,087	
Less Allowance for expected credit losses	(3,683)	(3,535)	(2,806)	(2,658)	
Net	182,100	151,210	123,348	95,429	
Accrued income	9,142	4,457	9,142	4,457	
Total	191,242	155,667	132,490	99,886	
Trade accounts receivable - related companies					
Current	25,096	12,186	5,400	2,250	
Overdue :					
Less than 3 months	195	108	215	108	
Total	25,291	12,294	5,615	2,358	
Accrued income	-	-	914	470	
Total	25,291	12,294	6,529	2,828	
Trade accounts receivable from construction wo	rk				
Trade accounts receivable - general companies					
Current	2,603	55,727	2,603	55,727	
Total	2,603	55,727	2,603	55,727	

During the year, the Group had the movements in allowance for expected credit losses are as follows :

	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated Financ	ial Statements	Separate Financial Statements	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Beginning as at January 1,	3,535	3,129	2,658	2,233
Adjustment to unappropriated retained earnings				
from adoption of TFRS 9	-	381	-	381
Add Additional allowances	148	921	148	44
Decrease from the loss of control in subsidiary		(896)		
Ending as at December 31,	3,683	3,535	2,806	2,658

7.2 Mostly unbilled contract revenue will be billed to customers within three months, unless otherwise agreed in customer contracts.



8. INVENTORIES

	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated finan	cial statements	Separate financia	al statements	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	
Finished goods	151,709	118,984	61,358	68,536	
Work in process	82,194	38,707	32,139	25,563	
Raw materials and supplies	142,719	106,849	92,365	53,983	
Total	376,622	264,540	185,862	148,082	
Less Allowance for decline in value,					
slow-moving and defective					
inventories	(26,677)	(22,733)	(21,135)	(19,944)	
Net	349,945	241,807	164,727	128,138	

Movement in allowance for decline in value, slow-moving and defective inventories for the year end December 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows :

	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated Financi	ial Statements	Separate Financi	al Statements
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Beginning as at January 1,	22,733	25,313	19,944	19,427
Add Additional allowances	3,944	3,168	1,191	517
Less Decrease	-	(120)	-	-
Add Net asset from the business				
acquisition	-	136	-	-
$\underline{\text{Less}}$ Decrease from the loss of control in				
subsidiary		(5,764)	-	-
Ending as at December 31,	26,677	22,733	21,135	19,944

.

		In Thousan	d Baht	
	Consolidated Finance	ial Statements	Separate Financia	l Statements
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Cost of inventory recorded as expense				
in cost of sales				
- Cost	1,402,146	1,276,538	585,544	704,223
- Additional allowances	3,944	3,168	1,191	517
- Reversing of allowances		(135)	-	-
Ending as at December 31,	1,406,090	1,279,571	586,735	704,740



9. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

		In Thousa	nd Baht	
	Consolidated Financ	ial Statements	Separate Financia	al Statements
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Prepaid expenses	10,043	4,418	9,225	2,276
Prepaid insurance	845	2,915	845	1,025
Undue input VAT	1,529	4,307	643	2,406
Refundable value added tax	11,568 10,474		-	-
Advance payment	12,627	13,084	12,334	12,782
Others	10,700	9,398	923	1,632
Total	47,312	44,596	23,970	20,121
Less Allowance for expected credit losses				
of advance payment	(12,304)	(12,304)	(12,223)	(12,223)
Net	35,008	32,292	11,747	7,898

In 2020, the Company had considered write off investment in energy projects as a loss due to such investment was unable to provide the Company with future economic benefits and the Company recognized the loss from the investment in additional energy projects in the year 2020 amounted Baht 45.26 million as presented in the statement of comprehensive income under administrative expenses.

10. RESTRICTED DEPOSITS WITH BANK

As at December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company has fixed deposits totaling Baht 5.42 million, which are restricted for usage as they have been placed as collaterals, insurance of guarantee letter and credit card limit.

As at December 31, 2021 and 2020, the subsidiaries company have fixed deposits and bond in totaling Baht 0.22 million and Baht 0.03 million, respectively, which are restricted for usage as they have been placed as collaterals for bank guarantees in respect of certain agreements required in the normal course of business of the subsidiaries company.



11. OTHER NON-CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS	As at December 31 2021 and 2020 details of other non-current financial ass
11. C	

assets are as follows :

In Thousand Baht

					Consoli	Consolidated / Separate financial statements	financial state	ments			
		Paid-up share capital	e capital	Percentage of shareholding (⁶	areholding (%)	Cost method	hod	Fair Value method	method	Dividend income	ncome
	Type of business	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Other investment											
Formica (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing of melamine laminated products	199,150	199,150	5	5	38,052	38,052	44,492	42,258	15,832	15,534
Panasonic SPT (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing of electrical conduit pipes	170,000	170,000	5	5	11,660	11,660	40,038	35,870	2,501	
Total other non-current financial assets					u	49,712	49,712	84,530	78,128	18,333	15,534



						In Thousand Baht	nd Baht				
					Coi	solidated finar	Consolidated financial statements				
		Paid-up share capital	e capital	Percentage of shareholding (%)	areholding (%)	Cost method	ethod	Equity method	nethod	Dividend income	come
	Type of business	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Investments											
Associated companies - equity method											
Siam Steel Service Center Public Co., Ltd.	Steel cutting services and manufacturing of element steel parts	639,998	639,998	24.51	22.76	153,748	127,428	733,653	666,527	16,627	24,033
Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.	Distribution of office furmiture and furmiture used for public	20,000	20,000	49	49	9,799	9,799	139,341	142,859	4,116	4,605
						163,547	137,227	872,994	809,386	20,743	28,638
Indirect associated company - equity method											
Lucky-Kingdom Center Co., Ltd.	Investment in shares	12,000	12,000	40	40	4,800	4,800	4,992	4,994	,	
Total investments in associated companies - equity method								877,986	814,380	20,743	28,638

As at Decmber 31, 2021 and 2020, the balances of investments in subsidiaries, associated companies and related companies are as follows : INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES 12.1 12.



PART 3 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

					In Thousand Baht	nd Baht			
					Separate financial statements	ial statements			
		Paid-up share capital	e capital	Percentage of shareholding (%)	reholding (%)	Cost method	thod	Dividend income	income
	Type of business	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Investments accounted by cost method									
Subsidiary companies									
Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.	Distribution of steel office furniture and	14,000	14,000	99.99	66.66	14,000	14,000		ı
	furniture parts								
Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.	Distribution of office furniture and furniture	,		ı		,		,	33,148
	used for public								
Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.	Distribution of equipment, office furniture	20,000	20,000	51	51	10,200	10,200	851	I
	and industrial parts								
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.	Investment in alternative energy	160,000	160,000	99.99	66.66	160,000	160,000		ı
Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing of steel office furniture	88,000	88,000	51	51	69,165	69,165	3,877	1,427
Total investment in subsidiary companies						253,365	253,365	4,728	34,575
Less Allowance for impairment of investment						(8,192)	(8,192)		ı
Net						245,173	245,173	4,728	34,575
Associated companies									
Siam Steel Service Center Public Co., Ltd.	Steel cutting services and manufacturing of element steel parts	639,998	639,998	24.51	22.76	153,748	127,428	16,627	24,033
Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.	Distribution of office furniture and furniture								
	used for public	20,000	20,000	49	49	9,799	9,799	4,116	4,605
Total investment in associated companies					U	163,547	137,227	20,743	28,638
Total dividend income from investments accounted by cost method							U	25,471	63,213



Associated companies

The following table summarizes the financial information of the significant associated companies as included in their own financial statements. The table also reconciles the summarized financial information to the carrying amount of the Company's interest in these associates.

	In Thousand Baht				
	Siam Oka	mura	Siam Steel Servi	Siam Steel Service Center	
	Internatioal C	Co., Ltd.	Public Company	Limited	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	
Revenue	455,257	417,863	4,688,346	3,458,834	
Profit (loss) for the year	1,212	(8,401)	234,581	75,421	
Other comprehensive income (loss)	-	347	2,749	275	
Total comprehensive income (loss)	1,212	(8,054)	237,329	75,696	
Attributable to profit (loss) for the year					
Attributable to non - controlling interest	618	(4,285)	177,085	58,255	
Attributable to investee's shareholders	594	(4,116)	57,496	17,166	
Attributable to comprehensive for the year					
Attributable to non - controlling interest	618	177	2,075	212	
Attributable to investee's shareholders	594	170	674	63	
Current assets	340,202	321,352	3,098,510	2,122,139	
Non-current assets	36,417	40,530	1,138,160	1,175,993	
Current liabilities	(66,681)	(38,141)	(1,123,646)	(353,738)	
Non-current liabilities	(8,155)	(14,770)	(99,396)	(100,256)	
Net assets	301,783	308,971	3,013,628	2,844,138	
Attributable to non - controlling interest	153,909	157,575	2,274,988	2,196,812	
Attributable to investee's shareholders	147,874	151,396	738,640	647,326	

^{12.2} As at December 31, 2021 and 2020, the fair value of the investment in Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited, which is listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand, amounted to Baht 448.61 million (closing price Baht 2.86 per share, 156,856,000 common shares) and Baht 340.84 million (closing price Baht 2.34 per share, 145,656,000 common shares), respectively. For other investments in associates are not publicly listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand and consequently do not have published price.



12.3 Movements in investments in associated companies for the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

		In Thousa	and Baht	
	Consolidated 1	Financial	Separate F	inancial
	Stateme	nts	Statem	ents
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Book value - beginning as at January 1,	814,380	782,752	137,227	162,627
Add Purchase of investments in associated	26,320	-	26,320	-
Add : Share of profit from investment - in associated companies	58,029	13,545	-	-
Less : Dividend income	(20,743)	(28,639)	-	-
Add Loss of control companies	-	152,939	-	9,799
Less Change from the associates to susidiary	-	(106,217)		(35,199)
Book value - net as at December 31,	877,986	814,380	163,547	137,227

12.4 Change of the subsidiary and associate companies during the year 2020.

Siam Okamura Steel Company Limited

On January 31, 2020, the Company has acquired 11% additional shares of Siam Okamura Steel Company Limited from the original shareholders which the Company formerly held 40% of the shares. As a result, the total shareholding is 51% of the total sold shares of such company. The objective of investment is implementation of the Company's asset rotation for Baht 33.97 million. After the share transter, such company will change from the associate to the subsidiary and it has been included in the consolidated financial statements preparation from January 31, 2021, onwards.

Presently the Company is currently completed of valuation of the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities received as at the acquisition date. This valuation is currently in the process of being prepared, which will be completed within the period of 12 months from the date of acquisition as stipulated in the financial reporting standards No. 3 : Business Combinations. During this valuation period, the Company will retrospectively adjust the estimate previously recognized as at the acquisition date to reflect the additional information obtained regarding the facts and circumstances prevailing as at the acquisition date.

The value of acquired assets and the liabilities received from the shares of Siam Okamura Steel Company Limited as at January 31, 2020, which is the closest date to the business acquisition date, consisted of the following transactions:

		In Thousand Baht	
	Book value	Adjust fair value	Fair value
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	53,815	-	53,815
Trade and other current receivables	33,077	-	33,077
Inventory	130,353	-	130,353
Other current assets	4,465	-	4,465
Property, plant and equipment	180,118	194,267	374,385
Right-of-use assets	1,721	-	1,721
Other non-current asset	2,343	-	2,343
Liabilities			
Short-term loans from financial institutions	40,000	-	40,000
Trade and other current payable	49,673	-	49,673
Lease liabilities	1,726	-	1,726
Deferred tax liabilities	(3,465)	38,853	35,388
Non - current provisions for employee benefit	17,321		17,321
Net assets acquired	300,637	155,414	456,051
(Less) non-controlling interest 49%		_	(223,465)
Net assets acquired from the additional purchase			232,586
(Less) Cost of acquiring an investment 11%			(33,965)
Fair value of the subsidiary's shares - previously he	eld 40%	_	(182,420)
Negative goodwill		=	16,201
Fair value of shares of subsidiary previously held			182,420
(Less) Investment value under the equity method as at J	anuary 31, 2020	_	(106,188)
Gain from revalued of investment		=	76,232
Cost of acquiring an investment			33,965
(Less) cash and cash equivalents of the acquired compar	Ŋ	_	(53,814)
Cash inflow on acquisition of investment, net of			
cash and cash equivalents acquired		_	(19,849)



Siam Okamura International Company Limited

The Company has sold the investment in Siam Okamura International Company Limited of 4,000 shares at the selling price Baht 1,560.715 per share, totaling Baht 6.24 million. The investment has cost per book value in the amount of Baht 0.40 million. The Company has gain from sale of investment in the subsidiary in the amount of Baht 5.84 million as shown in the separate statement of comprehensive income under "Gain on sale of investment in the subsidiary company". The Company records the resulting difference that arises from the loss of control in the subsidiary as profit (loss) for the period in the consolidated financial statements that are presented as follows:

	In Thousand Baht
The fair value of the consideration received	6,243
The fair value of the retained investment (49%)	152,939
The carrying amount of non-controlling interests	159,521
(Less) Net assets in the subsidiary that are derecognized	(326,213)
Loss from the loss of control in the subsidiary	(7,510)
Consisted of	
- Loss on sales of investment in subsidiary	(294)
- Loss from revalued of invesment	(7,216)
	(7,510)

12.5 Significant change in indirect subsidiary and discontinued operations

The indirect subsidiary had sold the investment in subsidiary, Rich Solar Energy Godo Kaisha Co.,Ltd. On December 3, 2020, Bangphra Green Energy Co.,Ltd., an indirect subsidiary, had entered into TK Interest Transfer Agreement to sell the investment in Rich Solar Energy Godo Kaisha Co.,Ltd., a manufacturer and distributor solar electric power in Japan, at 50% of total investment in Rich Solar Energy Godo Kaisha Co.,Ltd. It was the total investment amount held by the indirect subsidiary under the agreement required to pay on December 28, 2020 amounted JPY 1,011.37 million (or Baht 289.95 million) and the indirect subsidiary had paid such amount. As a result, the indirect subsidiary had gained from sale of investment amounted Baht 119.40 million that stated as profit from on dales of investment in indirect subsidiary in profit and loss for the year in the consolidated financial statements. After such sale of investment, the Company had prepared the consolidated financial statements by consolidating the operation results of Rich Solar Energy Godo Kaisha Co.,Ltd. for the period from January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020 (the close date to the day when loss of control).



The operating results of Rich Solar Energy Godo Kaisha Co., Ltd. were separately presented under the heading of "Gain (loss) from discontinued operations for the year" in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. The details are as follows:

_	In Thousand Baht
_	2020
Revenues	196,233
Cost of service	(87,959)
Gross profit	108,274
Other incme	3
Profit before expenses	108,277
Administrative expenses	(55,860)
Total expenses	(55,860)
Profit from operations	52,417
Finance costs	(20,465)
Profit before income tax expenses	31,952
Income tax expenses	(2,675)
Profit for the year	29,277
Other comprehensive income	
Item subsequently reclassifiable to profit or loss	
Exchange differences from foreign currency financial statement translation, net of	
tax	12,026
Other comprehensive income for the year	12,026
Total comprehensive income for the year from discountinued operation	41,303
—	

Cash flow information from the discontinued operations for the years ended 31 December 2020 are as follows:

	In Thousand Baht
	2020
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities	90,539
Cash flows used in investing activities	(7,057)
Cash flows from financing activities	(98,045)





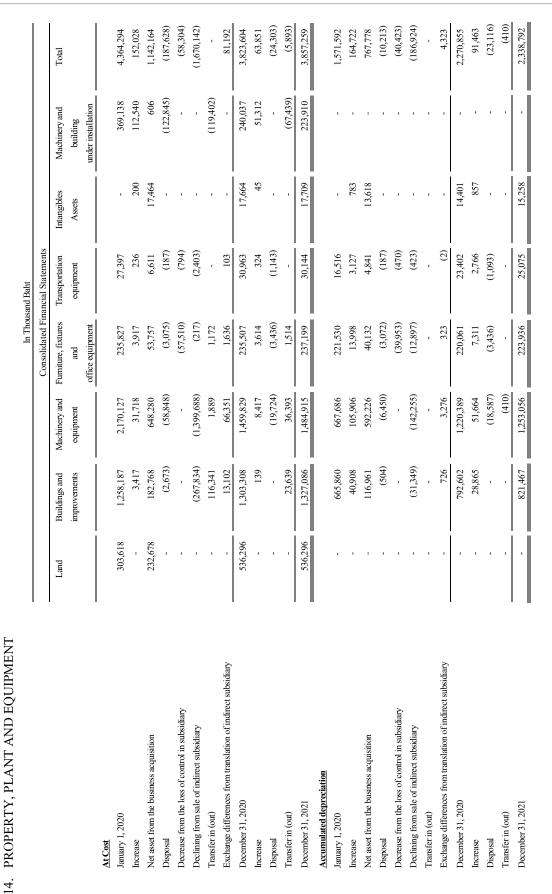
Details of earnings per share of the discontinued operation are as below.

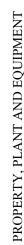
	In Thousand Baht
	2020
Basic earnings per share (Baht)	0.025

13. NON - CONTROLLING INTERESTS

The following table summarizes the information relating to each of the Group's subsidiary companies that has a material non-controlling interest, before any intra-group eliminations for the years ended December 31, 2021 are as follows:

		In Thousand Baht	
	Conse	olidated Financial State	ements
	Siam Okamura	Siam Steel OC	Siam Forest
	International	Co., Ltd.	Management
	Co., Ltd.		Co., Ltd.
Non-controlling interest percentage	49%	49%	40%
Current assets	310,219	34,274	774
Non-current assets	170,068	1,338	-
Current liabilities	(170,822)	(13,278)	(14,071)
Non-current liabilities	(25,456)	(1,189)	-
Net assets	284,009	21,145	(13,297)
Book value of non - controlling interest	139,164	10,361	(5,319)
Revenue	830,225	64,484	-
Profit (loss) for the year	13,820	(1,338)	(2,085)
Comprehensive income (loss) for the year	1,706	-	-
Profit (loss) allocated to non-controlling interest	6,772	(656)	(834)
Comprehensive income (loss) allocated to non-			
controlling interest	836	-	-
Cash flows provided from (used in) operating activities	(20,803)	(4,408)	(484)
Cash flows provided from (used in) investing activities	(4,123)	-	-
Cash flows provided from (used in) financing activities	12,282	(2,633)	-
Exchange differences from translation of subsidiary	181	-	-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(12,463)	(7,041)	(484)







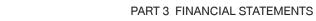


				In Thous	In Thousand Baht			
				Consolidated Fin	Consolidated Financial Statements			
	Land	Buildings and	Machinery and	Furniture, fixtures	Transportation	Transportation Intangibles Assets	Machinery and	Total
		improvements	equipment	and	equipment		building	
				office equipment			under installation	
Allowance for impairments								
January 1, 2020	6,517	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	6,517
Increase	ı	,	ı	ı	·	ı		,
Disposal			·		,	,		
December 31, 2020	6,517	-	-				-	6,517
Increase	1			1		,		
Disposal								
2021	6,517				•			6,517
Net Dook value								
December 31, 2020	529,779	510,706	239,440	15,446	7,561	3,263	240,037	1,546,232
December 31, 2021	529,779	505,619	231,859	13,263	5,069	2,451	223,910	1,511,950

As at December 31, 2020, the indirect subsidiary has pledged land and machines that are currently and will increase in the future as collaterals for loan from banks. On July 2, 2021 the indirect subsidiary has redeemed such collateral securities.

				In Thousand Baht			
				Separate Financial Statements	ts		
	Land	Buildings and	Machinery and	Furniture, fixtures and	Transportation	Machinery and building	Total
		improvements	equipment	office equipment	equipment	under installation	
At Cost							
January 1, 2020	282,658	917,373	613,838	180,163	23,545	285,608	2,303,185
Increase		3,334	1,020	1,314	,	109,437	115,105
Disposal	I	I		(2,565)	(187)	(40,069)	(42,821)
Transfer in (out)		114,512				(114,512)	
December 31, 2020	282,658	1,035,219	614,858	178,912	23,358	240,464	2,375,469
Increase			392	2,932		50,082	53,406
Disposal			(1,380)	(650)	(63)		(2,093)
Transfer in (out)		23,639	35,871	1,514		(66,917)	(5,893)
December 31, 2021	282,658	1,058,858	649,741	182,708	23,295	223,629	2,420,889
Accumulated depreciation							
January 1, 2020	ı	645,407	577,842	174,801	15,036		1,413,086
Increase	,	16,718	6,530	2,215	2,205		27,668
Disposal	ı			(2,565)	(186)	·	(2,751)
Transfer in (out)							
December 31, 2020		662,125	584,372	174,451	17,055		1,438,003
Increase		22,698	13,694	2,503	2,205		41,100
Disposal			(1,380)	(650)	(63)		(2,093)
Transfer in (out)			(410)				(410)
December 31, 2021		684,823	596,276	176,304	19,197		1,476,600

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PLC. SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED





				In I housand Baht Separate Financial Statements			
	Land	Buildings and improvements	Machinery and equipment	Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	Transportation equipment	Machinery and building	Total
						under installation	
Allowance for impairments Tanuary 1-2020	6 517	,	,	,	,	,	6 517
Increase							
Disposal		ı			·		
December 31, 2020	6,517					,	6,517
Increase							
Disposal							
December 31, 2021	6,517	ı	I	1	ı		6,517
Net book value December 31–7020	776 141	373 (194	30.486	4461	6 303	240.464	930 949
December 31, 2021	276,141	374,035	53,465	6,404	4,098	223,629	937,772
Depreciation for the year 2020							
Cost of goods sold							12,654
Selling and administrative expenses						I	11,649
Total						I	24,303
Depreciation for the year 2021							
Cost of goods sold							14,377
Selling and administrative expenses						Ι	13,291
Total						I	27,668
						I	
As at December 31, 2021 and 2020, the gross carrying amount of fully depreciated building and equipment which are still in use amounted to Baht 2,149.52	nd 2020, the gross carryi	ng amount of fully	r depreciated buil	lding and equipment	which are still in us	se amounted to Baht 2	,149.52
million and Baht 2,083.25 million, respectively, for the consolidated financial statements, and amounted to Baht 1,414.51 million and Baht 1,388.83 million for the	respectively, for the cons	solidated financial	statements, and a	umounted to Baht 1,4	14.51 million and	Baht 1,388.83 million	1 for the
commute financial statements							
separate financial statements.							

SIAM STEEL

SIAM STEEL SINCE 1953 SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED

Name-Surname/ Position/	Age (Years)	Family Relationship hetween Directors	Education / Training Background	Shareholding Pronortion in the Company	ling Company			Work Experience
Date of Appointment				Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
1.Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul*	83	husband of the 7^{th} ,	- Honorary Doctor's Degree,	101,936,381	17.19	Present	Chairman	Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited
Chairman of the Board of		father of the 8^{th} - 11 th	Kensington University , USA.					Panasonic SPT (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
Director			- DAP 64/2007					Siam Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd.
27/12/2536 (28 Years)								Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.
								Siam Goshi Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
								Siam International Energy Ltd.
								Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Product Ltd.
								Siam International Biomass Ltd.
								Siam Forest Management Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.
								Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.
								Siam Nippon Steel Logistics Co., Ltd.
								Siam Taihei Engineering Co., Ltd.
							President	Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.
								Sricharoen International Co., Ltd.
								Unity Service Co., Ltd.
								Siam Chitose Co., Ltd.
								Hirokoh (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
							Director	Formica (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
								I hion Automarts Manufacturing Co. 1 td

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PLC.
SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED

Name-Surname/	Age	Family Relationship	Education /	Sharef	Shareholding			
Position/	(Years)	between Directors	Training Background	Proportion i	Proportion in Company			Work Experience
Date of Appointment		and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
2. Mr. Manu Leopairote	78	-None-	- Honorary Doctorate Degree in Business	I	-	Present	Chairman	T.M.C. Industrial Public Company Limited
Independent Director /			Administration, Thammasat University					Polyplex (Thailand) Public Company Limited
Chairman of the Audit			- M.Sc. in Economics, University of Kentucky,					Khon Kaen Sugar Industry Public Company Limited
Committee /			USA.					ARIP Public Company Limited
Chairman of the Risk			- B.Sc. in Economics (Hons.),					
Management Committee /			Thammasat University				Director/	Thai Beverage Public Company Limited
Member of the Nomination			- DCP 30/2003				Member of the	(Singapore Stock Market)
and Remuneration Committee			- DAP 2003				Audit Committee	
8/11/2549 (15 Years 1 Month)								
3. Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij	80	-None-	- Honorary Doctorate Degree in Business	I	1	Present	Executive Director	Executive Director Bangkok Expressway and Metro Public
Independent Director /			Administration (management), Phranakhon					Company Limited
Chairman of the Corporate			Rajabhat University					Northern Bangkok Expressway Co., Ltd.
Governance Committee /			- Master of Management, Sasin Graduate				Chairman	Bangkok Metro Networks Co., Ltd.
Member of the Audit			Institute of Business Administration of				Director	SouthEast Asia Energy Co., Ltd.
Committee /			Chulalongkorn University					
Member of the Risk			- Master of Engineering (Electrical), University					
Management Committee			of Tokyo					
8/11/2549 (15 Years 1 Month)			- DCP 8/2001					
			- ACP 17/2007					
* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified in Company Affidavit.	sign on be	half of the Company as	specified in Company Affidavit.					



Name-Surname/	Age	Family Relationship	Education /	Shar	Shareholding			
Position/	(years)	between Directors	Training Background	Proportion i	Proportion in the Company		Work Experience	ence
Date of Appointment		and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
4. Mr. Lec Sicoravit	64	-None-	- M.B.A., Tarleton State University,	1	-	May, 2008-Jan, 2021	President	Asia Plus Advisory Co., Ltd.
Independent Director /			Texas, USA.					
Chairman of the Nomination			- B.B.A., Hosei University, Tokyo, Japan			1999-Dec, 2020	Director	CS Planner Co., Ltd.
and Remuneration Committee /			- DCP 42/2004			Dec, 2021-Present	Advisor	Country Group Securities Public
Member of the Audit Committee /			- ACP 17/2007					Company Limited
Member of the Risk								
Management Committee								
8/11/2549 (15Years 1 Month)								
5. Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh	74	-None-	- Honorary Doctorate Degree,	ı		2014-Present	Member of the National	Member of the National The National Legislative Assembly
Independent Director /			Soka University, Japan.				Legislative Assembly	
Member of the Nomination			- Doctorate Degree			2006-Present	President of University	President of University Rajamangala University of Technology
and Remuneration Committee /			(Public Administration),				Council	Krungthep
Member of the Corporate			Bangkok Thonburi University			2005-Present	Independent Director	Thai Beverage Public Company Limited
Governance Committee /			- Master Degree (Public Administration),			2012-Present		Dhipaya Life Assurance Public Company
Member of the Audit Committee			Bangkok Thonburi University					Limited
			- Bachelor degree(Political Science),					
14/11/2555			Boston University, USA.					
(9 Years 1 Month)			- DAP 24/2004					
			- DCP 79/2006					
* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified	gn on behal	f of the Company as s	pecified in Company Affidavit.					

Name-Surname /	Age	Family Relationship	Education /	Shareh	Shareholding			
Position /	(Years)	between Directors	Training Background	Proportion in	Proportion in the Company		WORKE	work Experience
Date of Appointment		and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
6. Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul	73	-None-	- Docteur de Troisieme Cycle	2,108	00.0	2008-Present	Lecturer Special	Department of Industrial Engineering,
Independent Director /			(Sciences de Gestion), Aix-Marseille III / France.					Faculty of Engineering, Chulalongkorn
Member of the Corporate			- D.E.A. (Sciences de Gestion)					University
Governance Committee /			Aix-Marseille III / France.					
Member of the Risk			- M.S. (Ind. & Mgt.Eng.), University of Iowa / USA.					
Management Committee /			- B.E. (Ind.Eng)					
Member of the Audit Committee			University of New South Wales / Australia.					
			- DAP 62/2007					
28/08/2552								
(12 Years 4 Months)								
7. Mrs. Orachorn Kunanantakul	76	wife of the 1^{st} ,	- Primary education	4,877,769	0.82	Present	I	not serving as committees in any other
Director		and mother of the 8 th -11 th	- DAP 63/2007					companies
27/12/2536 (28 Years)								
* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified	o sign on b	vehalf of the Company as sp	ecified in Company Affidavit.					
)	-						





Name-Surname /	Age	Family Relationship	Education /	Shareholding	lding			Mark Eurosianas
Position /	(Years)	between Directors	Training Background	Proportion in the Company	ie Company			
Date of Appointment		and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
8. Mr. Surasak Kunanantakul *	57	child of the 1 st and 7^{th} .	- Bachelor of Economics,	1,110,897	0.19	Present	President	Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited
Director,			Asia University, Japan.					Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.
Vice Chairman of the Board of			- DAP 51/2006				Executive Director	Siam International Energy Ltd.
Director								Sricharoen International Co., Ltd
27/12/2536 (28 Years)							Director	Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.
								Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd
								Unity Service Co., Ltd.
								Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.
								Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Product Ltd.
								Siam International Biomass Ltd.
								Siam Forest Management Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.

* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified in Company Affidavit.



Number Link Control Intercentione Tabing Bedground Procession Procession<	Name-Surname/	Age	Family Relationship	Education /	Sharel	Shareholding			
Date of Applicitation	Position/	(Years)		Training Background	Proportion in	the Company			Work Experience
Managementation 54 Immentation 104 114 1	Date of Annointment			0	Nimber	(%)	Pariod	Position	Сотнани
of Textiles & Science. USA. DAP 64/2007 DAP 64/2007 S5 child of the 1 st and 7 ^m b1ection Child of the 1 st and 7 ^m b1ection Child of the 1 st and 7 ^m Child of the 1 st and 7	9. Mr. Surapol Kunanantakul *	54	child of the 1^{st} and 7^{th}	- M.B.A., Philadelphia College	98,015,033	16.53	Present	Vice President	Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited
DP 64/2007 State Director S5 Plad Place Place Place PLA Place Place Place Place PLA Place Place Place Place Place PLA Place Place Place Place Place Place Place Place Place Place Place Place	Director, President			of Textiles & Science, USA.				Executive Director	Siam International Energy Ltd.
55 child of the 1 ^{ut} and 7 th M.B.A. Drexel University, USA. 46 No 55 child of the 1 ^{ut} and 7 th M.B.A. Drexel University, USA. 46 No 5 child of the 1 ^{ut} and 7 th M.B.A. Drexel University, USA. 46 No 5 child of the 1 ^{ut} and 7 th M.B.A. Drexel University, USA. 46 No 6 Present Voce President Voce President 7 Thammasat University 1 No 9 No Present Voce President	10/3/2549 (15 Years 9 Months)			DAP 64/2007				Director	Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.
55 child of the 1" and 7" M.B.A., Drexel University, USA. 46 0.00 Present Vice President 1 - Bachelor of Economics. - 46 0.00 Present Vice President 1 - Bachelor of Economics. - 146 - Director 1 - Days - - Director - Director									Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.
55 child of the 1 st and 7 ^m - M.B.A., Drexel University, USA 46 0.00 Present Vice President 1 - M.B.A., Drexel University, USA 46 0.00 Present Vice President 1 - Bachelor of Economics. - M.B.A., Drevel University 46 0.00 Present Vice President 1 - DAP 63/2007 - DAP 63/2007 - DAP 63/2007 - DAP 63/2007 Director									Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.
55 child of the 1 [#] and 7 th - M.B.A. Drevel University, USA, 46 0.000 Present Vice President T - Bachelor of Economics, Thammasat University - DAP 63/2007 - DAP 63/200									Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.
55 child of the 1 st and 7 th - M.B.A., Drexel University, USA. 46 0.00 Present Vice President - - Bachelor of Economics, - - Bachelor of Economics, - Vice President - - DAP 63/2007 - - Director - Director									Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.
55 child of the 1 st and 7 th M.B.A., Drexel University, USA, 46 0.00 Present Vice President 1 Bachelor of Economics, 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Packel University, USA, 46 0.00 Present Vice President 1 Packel of Economics, 1 1 1 1 1 1 Packel of Economics, 1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Siam Biomass Product Ltd.</td>									Siam Biomass Product Ltd.
55 child of the 1 ¹¹ and 7 th M.B.A., Drexel University, USA, 46 0.00 Present - Bachelor of Economics, - - Bachelor of Economics, - Dimested - - Director									Siam International Biomass Ltd.
55 child of the 1 st and 7 th - M.B.A., Drexel University, USA. 46 0.00 Present Vice President - Bachelor of Economics, - Bachelor of Economics, - Present Vice President - DAP 63/2007 - DAP 63/2007 - Director Director									Siam Forest Management Ltd.
55 child of the 1 st and 7 th - M.B.A., Drexel University, USA. 46 0.00 Present Vice President - Bachelor of Economics, Thammasat University - Bachelor of Economics, - - - DaP 63/2007 - - DaP 63/2007 - Director									Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.
- Bachelor of Economics, Thammasat University - DAP 63/2007 - DAP 63/2007 - DAP 63/2007	10. Mrs. Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee * *		child of the 1^{st} and 7^{th}	- M.B.A., Drexel University, USA.	46	0.00	Present	Vice President	Sricharoen International Co., Ltd.
ths) Thammasat University DaP 63/2007 Director	Director,			- Bachelor of Economics,					Unity Service Co., Ltd.
15 Years 9 Months)	Vice President, Financial &			Thammasat University					Hirokoh (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
	Accounting			- DAP 63/2007				Director	Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited
Siam International Energy Ltd. Bangphra Green Energy Ltd. Siam Biomass Product Ltd. Siam International Biomass Ltd. Siam International Biomass Ltd. Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.	10/3/2549 (15 Years 9 Months)								Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.
Bangphra Green Energy Ltd. Siam Biomass Product Ltd. Siam Biomass Product Ltd. Siam Forest Management Ltd. Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.									Siam International Energy Ltd.
Siam Biomass Product Ltd. Siam International Biomass Ltd. Siam Forest Management Ltd. Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.									Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.
Siam International Biomass Ltd. Siam Forest Management Ltd. Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.									Siam Biomass Product Ltd.
Siam Forest Management Ltd. Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.									Siam International Biomass Ltd.
Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.									Siam Forest Management Ltd.
									Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.
	** Assigned persons who are highest responsible for accounting and financ	responsik	ole for accounting and finar	nce					



Name-Sumame /	Age	Family Relationship	Education /	Share	Shareholding			
Position /	(Years)	between Directors	Training Background	Proportion in	Proportion in the Company			Work Experience
Date of Appointment		and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
11. Mr. Sittichai Kunanantakul *	51	child of the 1^{st} and 7^{th}	- Political Science,	1	ı	Present	Director	Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited
Director			Ramkhamhaeng University					Union Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
10/3/2549 (15 Years 9 Months)			- DAP 68/2008					Siam Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd.
								Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.
								Siam International Energy Ltd.
								Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Product Ltd.
								Siam International Biomass Ltd.
								Siam Forest Management Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.

* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified in Company Affidavit.



DETAILS (JF C	IRECT RES	DETAILS OF DIRECT RESPONSIBLE PERSON FOR ACCOUNTING SUPERVISION	N FO	R ACC	OUNTIN	IG SUPER'	VISION
Name-Surname/	Age	Family Relationship	Education /	Shar	Shareholding		X	Work Experience
Position/	(Years)	(Years) between Directors and	Training Background	Proportion i	Proportion in the Company			
Date of Appointment		Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
Mr.Phichet Kimsin	46	-None-	- Master of Accountancy,	I		2018 - Present	Accounting Manager	Siam Steel International Public Company Limited
Accounting Manager			Chulalongkorn University			2017 - 2009	Accounting Manager	Siam Chitose Company Limited
			- B.B.A. (Accounting), Rajamangala			2004 - 2008	Accounting Manager	Sammitr Motor Manufacturing Public Company Limited
31/5/2018			Institute of Technology					
			- Recording income and expenses Effect					
			on Net Profit, Dharmniti Seminar and					
			Training Co.,Ltd. (6 Hours)					
			- Accrual criteria for accounting					
			problems in accordance with the					
			financial reporting standards of the					
			entity NPAEs, Dharmniti Seminar and					
			Training Co.,Ltd. (6 Hours)					
Assigned persons who	are direc	Assigned persons who are directly responsible for accounting supervision	ting supervision					

DETAILS OF COMPANY SECRETARY

Position / Date of Appointment Letween Directors Education / Training Background Propriori / Number Propriori / (%) Propriori Mont - Position Mont - Position Propriori Mont - Position Mont - Position Position Position <t< th=""><th>Name-Surname /</th><th>Family Relationship</th><th></th><th>Share</th><th>Shareholding</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Name-Surname /	Family Relationship		Share	Shareholding			
and Executives Number (%) Period Position -None- - Barrister at Laws, Institute of Legal - 2011-2019 Legal Manager / -None- - Barrister at Laws, Institute of Legal - - - - -None- - Barrister at Laws, Institute of Legal - - - Begal Manager / -None- - Barrister at Laws, Institute of Legal - - - - - -None- - Barrister at Laws, Institute of Legal -	Position /	between Directors	Education / Training Background	Proportion in	the Company		WORK	Experience
-None- - Barrister at Laws, Institute of Legal - 2011-2019 Legal Manager / Education of the Thai Bar - - Company Secretary / - Attorney-at-Law License - Egal Advisor - Attorney-at-Law License - Legal Advisor - Bachelor Degree of Laws, - 2009-2010 Legal Manager Chulalongkorn University - 2008 Assistant Manager of - Company Secretary Program - 2004-2007 Senior Lawyer	Date of Appointment	and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
Education of the Thai Bar Company Secretary / - Attorney-at-Law License - Attorney-at-Law License - Bachelor Degree of Laws, 2009-2010 Legal Advisor - Bachelor Degree of Laws, 2009-2010 Legal Manager Chulalongkorn University 2008 Assistant Manager of - Company Secretary Program 2004-2007 Senior Lawyer	Mr. Manachai Kaoprapan	-None-	- Barrister at Laws, Institute of Legal	I	I	2011-2019	Legal Manager /	GJ Steel Public Company Limited
- Attorney-at-Law License Legal Advisor - Bachelor Degree of Laws, 2009-2010 Legal Manager Chulalongkorn University 2008 Assistant Manager of Company Secretary Program 2004-2007 Senior Lawyer	Legal Manager & Company Secretary						Company Secretary /	
am 2004-2010 Legal Manager 2008 Assistant Manager of Corporate Affairs 2004-2007 Senior Lawyer	August 13, 2019 - November 24, 2021		- Attorney-at-Law License				Legal Advisor	
korn University 2008 Assistant Manager of Secretary Program Corporate Affairs /2019 - IOD 2004-2007 Senior Lawyer			- Bachelor Degree of Laws,			2009-2010	Legal Manager	G Steel Public Company Limited
Secretary Program Corporate Affairs /2019 - IOD Senior Lawyer			Chulalongkorn University			2008	Assistant Manager of	Siam City Asset Management Co., Ltd.
/2019 - IOD 2004-2007 Senior Lawyer			- Company Secretary Program				Corporate Affairs	
			Class 101/2019 - IOD			2004-2007	Senior Lawyer	Siam City Bank Public Company Limited

SIAM STEEL

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED

M STEEL Since 1953

Responsibilities detail is shown under the topic of Corporate Governance Structure



	Company List	ry List		Sub	Subsidiary Companies	ompanie		Associated	Associated Companies					Relat	Related Companies	panies				
	Name List	List	Company	soc	sci	ssoc	SIE	IOS	SSSC	UAM	UAM PSPTTH OKAYA	ОКАҮА	NVSS	SGM	SNL	STEC	SCL	USL	НКТ	FORMICA (THAILAND)
<i></i>	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	//, ×	// #	// #		//, ×	/, xxx	/, X	~	/, X	×	×	×	XXX	X	#	/,#	#	_
~i	Mr. Manu	Leopairote	~																	
ė	Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	`																	
4.	Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	~																	
5.	Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	`																	
6.	Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	~																	
7.	Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	~																	
ω̈́	Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	//, xx	~	"	//,#	#	`	//, #				~					~		
ю.	Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	//, #	~		~	#	`	/, ##				~							
<u>1</u> 0.	Mrs. Naphaporn	10. Mrs. Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee	//, ##		##	~	~		`									##	##	
÷.	11. Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	~				~		~	~		`	~							



Related Companies means the definition of juristic person of a person who may have a conflict of interest in this notice.

~i



DETAILS OF EXECUTIVES AND CONTROLLING PERSON OF THE COMPANY IN INDIRECT SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

	List of co	ompany			Indirect S	Subsidiary Co	ompanies	
	List of	name	Company	BGE	SBP	SIB	SFM	SBM
1.	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	//, x	/, x	/, x	/, x	/, x	/, x
2.	Mr. Manu	Leopairote	/					
3.	Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	/					
4.	Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	/					
5.	Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	/					
6.	Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	/					
7.	Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	/					
8.	Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	//, xx	/	/	/	/	/
9.	Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	//, #	/	/	/	/	/
10.	. Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	//, ##	/	/	/	/	/
11.	. Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	/	/	/	/	/	/
Bar	mark							
1.	/ = Director	// = Execut	tive Director	X = Cha	irman	XX = Vice	e Chairman	
	XXX = Chairma	an # = Presid	ent	## = Vice	President	/// = Exe	ecutive	
2.	Related Companie	s means the definition	of juristic perse	on of a person	who may have	e a conflict of i	nterest in this r	notice.
	SOC = Siam (SNL		= Siam Nipp	on Steel Logistic	cs Co., Ltd.	
	SCI = Sricha	roen International Co., I	_td.	STEC		= Siam Taihe	ei Engineering C	o., Ltd.
	SSOC = Siam S	Steel OC Co., Ltd.		SCL		= Siam Chito	ose Co., Ltd.	
	SOI = Siam (Okamura International C	Co., Ltd.	USL		= Unity Serv	ice Co., Ltd.	
		Steel Service Center Pu		mited HKT		= Hirokoh (T	hailand) Ltd.	
		Autoparts Manufacturin			CA (THAILAND)		hailand) Co., Lt	d.
	PSPTTH = Panas	onic SPT (Thailand) Co	., Ltd.	BGE	. ,	= Bangphra	Green Energy L	td.
	OKAYA = Siam (Okaya Chemical Co., Lt	d.	SBP		= Siam Biom	ass Product Ltd	d.
		Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.		SIB			national Biomas	
		International Energy Ltd		SFM			st Management	
		Goshi Mamufacturing Co		SBM			ass Manufactur	
		costi manalaolamiy ol	.,	ODIVI				





DETAIL OF DIRECTORS OF SUBSIDIARIES

	List of Subsidiary	SCI	SOC	SSOC	SIE
List of Directors		301	300	3300	SIL
Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	/, #	//, #		//, X
Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	//	/	//, #	//
Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee			/	//
Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul		/	/	//
Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul				/
Miss Duangnate	Duangrahong		/		
Mr. Tomohiko	Ozono		//,##		
Mr. Kenichi	Yamaki		/		
Mr. Kazumi	Arakawa		/		
Mr. Atsushi	Koide			//, ##	
Mr. Kazuhisa	Nagasawa			//	

Remark

- 1. / = Director // = Executive Director X = Chairman XX = Vice Chairman XXX = Chairman # = President ## = Vice President /// = Executive
- 2. Subsidiary means a significant subsidiary, for example, the income exceeds 10% of total income according to latest fiscal year Income Statement.
 - SCI Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.
 - SOC Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.
 - SSOC Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.
 - SIE Siam International Energy Ltd.



DETAIL OF DIRECTORS OF INDIRECT SUBSIDIARIES

List List of Directors	of Indirect Subsidiary	BGE	SBP	SIB	SFM	SBM
Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	/, x				
Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	/	/	/	/	/
Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	/	/	/	/	/
Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	/	/	/	/	/
Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	/	/	/	/	/

Remark

1.	/	=	Director	//	=	Executive Director	Х	=	Chairman	ΧХ	=	Vice Chairman
	XXX	=	Chairman	#	=	President	##	=	Vice President	///	=	Executive

2. Subsidiary means a significant subsidiary, for example, the income exceeds 10% of total income according to latest fiscal year Income Statement.

BGE	Bangphra Green Energy Ltd	١.
-----	---------------------------	----

- SBP Siam Biomass Product Ltd.
- SIB Siam International Biomass Ltd.
- SFM Siam Forest Management Ltd.
- SBM Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.



DETAIL OF INTERNAL AUDIT SUPERVISOR AND COMPANY COMPLIANCE SUPERVISOR

Name	Mr. Sutee Tanwanic	hkul
Position		IA Signature Co., Ltd.
Education		Inting, Kasetsart University
		ess Administration (Marketing), Dhurakij Pundit University
		ors in bachelor's degree of Accounting, Dhurakij Pundit University
Work Experience		
2014 - Present	 Managing Direct 	or, IA Signature Co., Ltd.
	Head of Internal	Audit, Companies hiring internal control system audit services
2020 - Present	Director of Quali	fied Members, Faculty of Business Administration,
	Rajamangala Ur	niversity of Technology Rattanakosin
2019 - Present	Director of Quali	fied Members, The Institute of Internal Auditors of Thailand
2012 - 2015	Financial Contro	I Director Financial Control Holding Department, Thai Rung Group (Trading)
2006 - 2012	Internal Audit De	epartment Manager, Thai Rung Group (Trading)
2005 - 2006	Senior Internal A	Auditor, Rich Asia Corporation Public Company Limited
2003 - 2005	Internal Auditor,	Singha Corporation Co., Ltd.
Lecturing Experience	Special Lecturer	Mahidol University, Rangsit University,
0	·	Chaopraya University, South East Asia University
	Lecturer	Rajamangala University of Technology Rattanakosin,
		Dhurakij Pundit University,
		Bangkok Thonburi University
		 The Institute of Internal Auditors of Thailand (Course "Clinic IA 9/54")
		OMEGA WORLD CLASS Innovation Institute
		(Course "IPO TOTAL STRATEGY" and "Corporate Compliance &
		Internal Control")
		The Stock Exchange of Thailand
		(Course "IPO Roadmap CEO - Executive Program")
		Companies participating in the CAC program
		(Course "Anti-Corruption Policy")
		Companies preparing for listing and General companies
		(Course "Internal Control" and Course "ERM")
		 Internal Training, Asset Pro Management Co., Ltd. [APM]
		(Course "Efficient Internal Controls and Perspectives that FA should know")
		King Mongkut's Institute of Technology Ladkrabang
		(Online Course "Modern Entrepreneur")
No. of share held as o	of annointing data	None
Contact information	or appointing date	Tel. 063-596-1519
		E-mail. sutee.t@iasignature.co.th



ASSETS USED IN BUSINESS AND DETAILS OF PROPERTY APPRAISAL

4.1 Property, Plant and Machine as of 31 December 2021

Siam Steel International Public Company Limited

	Land Size				
	<u>Rai-Ngan-</u>		<u>Useful</u>	Period	BookValue
Asset	<u>SQ. Wah</u>	Description	Life	of Use	(Million Baht)
1. Land Title Deed No. 2415, T. Bangyaprak	9-3-20	Factory Building	20 years	31 years 6 months	13.86
A. Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn Province					
and 2 stories building on full plot of land					
2. Land Title Deed No. 2297, T. Bangyaprak	2-0-44	Factory Building	20 years	31 years 6 months	91.62
A. Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn Province					
and 5 stories office building					
3. Land Title Deed No. 2451, T. Bangyaprak	4-2-21	Factory Building	20 years	31 years 6 months	41.13
A. Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn Province					
and 2 stories steel structure building					
4. Land Title Deed No. 2432, T. Bangyaprak	2-2-15	Factory Building	20 years	31 years 6 months	20.39
A. Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn Province					
and 2 stories steel structure building					
5. Land Title Deed No. 2431, T. Bangyaprak	2-1-77	Factory Building	20 years	14 years 6 months	24.32
A. Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn Province					
and 1 story steel structure building					
6. Land Title Deed No. 34096	3-3-79	Factory Building	20 years	29 years 10 months	57.10
Land Title Deed No. 39479	0-3-05				
T. Bangyaprak, A. Phrapradaeng,					
Samutprakarn Province					
and 3 stories steel structure building					
7. Land Title Deed No. 2443	2-1-40	Factory Building	20 years	23 years 6 months	203.52
Land Title Deed No. 2444	3-2-80				
Land Title Deed No. 2445	1-3-35				
Land Title Deed No. 2446	3-1-20				
Land Title Deed No. 4934	2-0-00				
T. Bangyaprak, A. Phrapradaeng,					
Samutprakarn province and 3 stories building					



		Land Size				
		<u>Rai-Ngan-</u>		<u>Useful</u>	Period	BookValue
	Asset	<u>SQ. Wah</u>	Description	<u>Life</u>	of Use	(Million Baht)
8.	Land Title Deed No. 13118 and Nor.Sor.3	53-2-29	Factory Building	20 years	4 years	102.54
	Gor 69, T. Nongbomkluay, A. Baanrai					
	Uthai Thani province and 9 buildings detail					
9.	Land Title Deed Nor.Sor.3Gor No. 248	10-2-0		20 years	3 years	95.70
	Land Title Deed Nor.Sor.3Gor No. 850	0-1-11				
	Land Title Deed Nor.Sor.3Gor No. 221	16-1-77				
	Land Title Deed No. 16884	10-3-1				
	Land Title Deed No. 5914	6-0-55				
	Land Title Deed No. 5915	6-0-55				
	Land Title Deed No. 5916	4-3-27				
	Land Title Deed No. 5917	9-3-82				
	Land Title Deed No. 32160	5-0-0				
10	. Machine and Equipment	-	-	5 years	1-31 years 6 months	53.46
11	. Decorations, installation and office supplies	-	-	5 years	1-31 years 6 months	6.40
12	. Vehicle	-	-	5 years	1-31 years 6 months	4.10
13	. Asset under construction - Machine	-	-	-	-	146.91
14	. Asset under construction - Building	-	-	-	-	76.72
	Total Asset Value					<u>937.77</u>



	Sri Chareon	International C	<u>o., Ltd.</u>		
	Land Size				
	<u>Rai-Ngan-</u>		<u>Useful</u>	Period	BookValue
Asset	<u>SQ. Wah</u>	Description	Life	of Use	(Million Baht)
1. Decorations, installation and office supplies	-	-	5 years	1-25 years 6 months	0.00
2. Vehicle	-	-	5 years	1-25 years 6 months	<u>0.00</u>
Total Asset Value					<u>0.00</u>

Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.

	Land Size				
	<u>Rai-Ngan-</u>		<u>Useful</u>	Period	BookValue
Asset	<u>SQ. Wah</u>	Description	Life	of Use	(Million Baht)
1. Land Title Deed No. 34096	6-3-77	Factory Building	10-20 years	23-33 years	288.58
Land Title Deed No. 39479	4-1-48				
T. Bangyaprak, A. Phrapradaeng,					
Samutprakarn province					
2. Machine and Equipment	-	-	5-10 years	33 years	37.81
3. Decorations, installation and office supplies	-	-	5 years	33 years	8.80
4. Vehicle	-	-	5 years	26 years	<u>0.97</u>
Total Asset Value					<u>336.16</u>

Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.

	Land Size				
	<u>Rai-Ngan-</u>		<u>Useful</u>	Period	BookValue
Asset	<u>SQ. Wah</u>	Description	Life	of Use	(Million Baht)
1. Decorations, installation and office supplies	-	-	5 years	8 years 6 months	0.07
Total Asset Value					<u>0.07</u>

Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.								
	Land Size							
	<u>Rai-Ngan-</u>		<u>Useful</u>	Period	BookValue			
Asset	<u>SQ. Wah</u>	Description	Life	of Use	(Million Baht)			
1. Land Title Deed No. 2140, T. Bangsawan	12-3-51.8	Factory Building	20 years	6 years	93.40			
A. Prasaeng, Surat Thani Province								
1 story factory building								
2. Machine and Equipment	-	-	5 years	6 years	143.37			
3. Decorations, installation and office supplies	-	-	5 years	6 years	0.47			
4. Asset under construction-Machine	-	-	-	-	0.71			
Total Asset Value					<u>237.95</u>			
Total Value of All Asset					<u>1,511.95</u>			

		Registered	%	Investment	Number of	Book Value	* Major shareholder /	
Company Name	Nature of Business	Capital	share	cost	shares held by the	(Baht/Share)	% shareholding	
		((Million Baht))	holding	(Million baht)	company (shares)			
1. Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.	1. Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd. Manufacture and distribution of OA	88	51%	69.16	448,794	322.74	1. Siam Steel International Plc.	51%
	furniture systems for mainly exportation.						2. Okamura Corporation	49%
2. Sri Chareon International	Distribution of office furniture and furniture parts	14	100%	13.99	1,399,993	10.37	Siam Steel International Plc.	100%
Co., Ltd.								
3. Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.	Supply of the following products to the customers	20	51%	10.20	101,997	105.73	1. Siam Steel International Plc.	51%
	within Thailand and the countries in ASEAN:-						2. Orient Corporation	49%
	- Prefabricated building							
	- Partitions and related products							
	- Industrial parts and related products							
4. Siam International Energy Ltd.	Investment in business of renewable energy	160	100%	159.99	15,999,997	9.56	Siam Steel International Plc.	100%
	business in various forms and other							



FORM 56-1 One Report 2021

companie	
Subsidiary C	
Indirect	

Indirect Subsidiary Companies	y Companies							
		Registered	%	Investment	Number of	Book Value	* Major shareholder /	
Company Name	Nature of Business	Capital	share	cost	shares held by the	(Baht/Share)	% shareholding	
		(Million Baht))	holding	(Million baht)	company (shares)			
1. Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.	Production and distribution power plant of all types	2.5	100%	2.50	249,998	29.97	Siam International Energy Ltd.	1 00%
	and investment in business of renewable energy							
	business in various forms							
2. Siam Biomass Product Ltd.	Production and distribution power plants of all types	100	100%	92.08	9,999,997	7.00	Siam International Energy Ltd.	100%
	and investment in business of renewable energy							
	buy production and distribution biomass,							
	garbage and the other use for fuel							
3 Siam International Biomass Ltd.	Production and distribution power plants of all types	-	100%	1.00	66,997	7.31	Siam International Energy Ltd.	1 00%
	and investment in business of renewable energy							
	buy production and distribution biomass, garbage							
	and the other use for fuel							
4. Siam Forest Management Ltd.	Dealing the business of forestry, wood and forest	20	%09	12.00	1,199,997	-6.65	1. Siam International Energy Ltd.	%09
	plantation, to provide, to do and planting all kinds						2. Siam Chitose Co., Ltd.	40%
	of tree to obtain raw material for renewable							
	energy. To produce, trade, exchange or others in							
	related to the natural resources, natural energy							
	and other energy for both in raw materials,							
	semi-finished products and finished products							
5. Siam Biomass Manufacturing	Production and distribution power plants of all	100	100%	80.00	9,999,997	-6.74	Siam Biomass Product Ltd.	1 00%
Ltd.	types and investment in business of renewable							
	energy buy production and distribution biomass,							
	garbage and the other use for fuel							

Registered
Capital
(Million Baht))
640

Remark * Holding shares of 10 percent or more

Other Companies

		Registered	%	Investment	Number of	Book Value	* Major shareholder /	
Company Name	Nature of Business	Capital	share	cost	shares held by the	(Baht/Share)	% shareholding	
		((Million Baht))	holding	(Million baht)	company (shares)			
1. Panasonic SPT (Thailand)	Production and distribution of electrical materials	170	5%	11.66	84,996	I	1. Siam Steel International Plc.	5%
Co., Ltd.	used in construction such as conduits and						2. Panasonic SPT Co., Ltd.	93%
	ontinuous equipment.						3. Panasonic Life Solutions Sales	2%
							(Thailand) Company Limited	
2. Formica (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	2. Formica (Thailand) Co., Ltd. Manufacturing, importing, exporting, manufacturing	199.15	5%	38.05	99,573	I	1. Siam Steel International Plc.	5%
	and distributing plastic coated products (Laminates),						2. Formica (Asia) Limited	95%
	transparent sheets that are resistant to high pressure.							

172





4.3	Net Asset Value		
	Net Asset Value (Total Asset - Total Liability)	2,843.05	Million Baht
	Net Asset Value per share	4.79	Baht
	** This information is from consolidated Financial Statement.		

Detail of Property Appraisal List

-None-



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE POLICY AND PRACTICES AND BUSINESS ETHICS

The Company prepared the written corporate governance policy and practices, Code of Conduct, Committee Charter, Nomination and Remuneration Committee Charter, Corporate Governance Charter Risk Management Committee Charter and Audit Committee Charter, 5 committees in total. The details presented on www.siamsteel.com, the Company website, under the topic "Investor Relations" on Corporate Governance.



REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 2021

Dear Shareholders of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited,

The Audit Committee appointed by the Board of Directors consists all independent directors, completely qualified as per the regulations and good practice guidelines of the Audit Committees of the Stock Exchange of Thailand, consisting of 5 independent directors, namely, Mr. Manu Leopairote as Chairman of the Audit Committee, Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij, Mr. Lec Sicoravit, Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh and Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul as members of the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee has performed duties as per the scopes, duties and responsibilities assigned by the Board of Directors of the Company which are in line with the regulations of the Stock Exchange of Thailand. During the year 2021, 4 meetings of the Audit Committee were held and in which were the meetings with executives, auditors, as might be appropriate. The essence of the meetings can be summarized as follows:

- 1. Verification of quarterly and annual financial statements for the year 2021, by inquiring and listening to the clarification from the executives and auditors regarding the correctness and completeness of the financial statements, information disclosing sufficiency as well as acknowledgement of the audit plans of the auditors for 2021, on which the Audit Committee is of the opinion concordant to the auditors that the essence of such financial statements was correct as it should be under the general certified accounting standards.
- 2. Verification of information on operations and internal control systems in order to evaluate the sufficiency, suitability and effectiveness of internal control systems which will lead to operations being accomplished as per the goals set by taking into account the annual report of internal audit for 2021, which covers the Company's essential working systems, under the approved plans. In this regard, no significant weakness or error was found. Maintenance of assets was properly done and disclosure of information was correct, complete and reliable.
- 3. Verification of compliance with laws regarding Securities and Stock Exchange, regulations of Stock Exchange of Thailand and laws relating to the Company's businesses. The Company has established the legal department and the compliance department to keep track of, analyze and report on changes of laws and regulations relating to the Company and caused the Company to correctly comply with the laws and regulations. The Audit Committee is of the opinion that there was no significant issue regarding the incompliance with the said laws or regulations.
- 4. Verification of and provision of comments on relevant matters or matters which may lead to conflict of interests as well as disclosure of information on such matters under the regulations of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and the Office of the Securities and Exchange Commission on which the auditors are of the opinion that the said matters were reasonable and of maximum benefits to the Company's business operations and that the disclosure of information was correct and complete.
- 5. Performance evaluation of the whole committee by annual self-evaluation comparing with the good practice guidelines and charters, the results of which were at the satisfactory level. The Audit Committee's performance was effective and in compliance with the prescribed charters, the results of which have been reported to the Company's Board of Directors.
- 6. Consideration for selection of, nomination of and proposal for compensation of the auditors for the year 2022



for presentation to the Board of Directors to further request for approval from the 2022 Annual Shareholders' Meeting, for which the Audit Committee has considered the results of performance, independence and suitability of remuneration, and deems as proper to appoint Miss Wannisa Ngambuathong, certified public accountant No. 6838 and/or Miss Chutinant Koprasertthaworn certified public accountant No. 9201 and/or Miss Chotima Kitsirakorn, certified public accountant No. 7318 of Dharmniti Auditing Co., Ltd. as the Company's auditors for 2022 with the remuneration fixed for the annual audit fee is money baht 940,000 and fee for an audit of quarterly financial statements of company and subsidiary companies totaling 3 quarter is money baht 1,802,000 total audit amount not over Baht 2,742,000 on which the Audit Committee is of the following opinions regarding such nomination of auditors:

- In order to comply with the regulations of the Office of the Securities and Exchange Commission
 regarding the provision requiring the listed company to rotate an auditor who affixes his/her signature
 certifying financial statements every 7 accounting years, if Miss Wannisa Ngambuathong, the auditor, is
 appointed as auditor it will be there third year and Miss Chutinant Koprasertthaworn and Miss Chotima
 Kitsirakorn, the auditors, has never signed in the consolidated financial statements of the Company.
- Such auditors have no relationship with the Company or its subsidiaries.
- As the management is of the opinion that standards of an audit firm are essential, only qualifications and remuneration of audit firms having the same level of standards were then proposed to the committee for consideration. The Audit Committee has considered and is of the view that the remuneration of nominated auditors is at the reasonable rate compared to proposals of other auditors.
- The auditors are experienced and specialized in auditing. Previously, the auditors have performed works with knowledge and capabilities in their profession; have provided advices in relation to internal control systems and risks; and have been independent in their performance.
- Other services provided by audit firm and its affiliates apart from auditing shall not affect the independence of the auditors for the Company's financial statements audit.

In summary, the Audit Committee is of the opinion that the Company has correct financial and operation reports; has appropriate and effective internal control systems, internal audit and risk management; has complied with laws, regulations and obligations; has correctly disclosed related matters; and has sufficiently, transparently and reliably operated its businesses in conformity with the good corporate governance system.

NY Anton

(Mr. Manu Leopairote) Chairman of the Audit Committee

PROJECT REFERENCE FURNITURE



THEATER / AUDITORIUM SEATINGS THE GOVERNMENT COMPLEX COMMEMORATING HIS MAJESTY THE KING'S 80th BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY, 5th DECEMBER, B.E. 2550 (2007)



SOCCER SEATING TEAM SHELTER RAJAMANGALA STADIUM MINISTRY OF TOURISM & SPORT



STORAGE COMBINE CABINET THE GOVERNMENT COMPLEX COMMEMORATING HIS MAJESTY THE KING'S 80th BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY, 5th DECEMBER, B.E. 2550 (2007)



SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS CIMB THAI BANK PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED



MODERN DESKS AND TABLES SYSTEM THE GOVERNMENT COMPLEX COMMEMORATING HIS MAJESTY THE KING'S 80th BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY, 5th DECEMBER, B.E. 2550 (2007)



WORKSTATION INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION SAMUTSAKHON MINISTRY OF TOURISM & SPORTS



STADIUM SEATINGS COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE



LIBRARY SHELVES NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, OFFICE OF THE PRIME MINISTER



BANQUET SET KING CHULALONGKORN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL MINISTRY OF EDUCATION



THEATER / AUDITORIUM SEATINGS KASETSART UNIVERSITY MINISTRY OF EDUCATION



MOBILE STORAGE CABINET KING NARAI HOSPITAL MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH



PATIENT ROOM HIS MAJESTY THE KING'S 6th BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY BUILDING PHRAMONGKUTKLAO HOSPITAL MINISTRY OF DEFENSE

LUCKY Building System & Civil Engineering Products



BATHROOM PODS ELIO DEL MOSS ANANDA DEVELOPMENT PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED.



LIBRARY HRH PRINCESS MAHA CHAKRI SIRINDHORN



FLOOD PROTECTION PROJECT KHON KAEN PROVINCE PROJECT : A ROYAL FUNERAL CEREMONY FOR LUANG POR KOON PRITSUTTHO

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE

51 MOO 2 POOCHAO RD., BANGYAPRAK,

PHRAPRADAENG, SAMUTPRAKARN 10130, THAILAND

- **L** : 02- 384 2876, 02 384 3000, 02 384 3040
- 🔒 : 02- 384 2330
- : center@siamsteel.com
- () : www.siamsteel.com, www.siamsteelgroup.com



